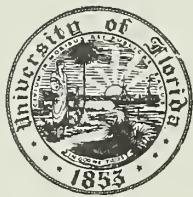


942
G786f
1963-
Suppl.
no.5
v.2

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/duchyoflancaster02newy>

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

LISTS AND INDEXES

SUPPLEMENTARY SERIES

No. V

Vol. 2

DUCHY OF LANCASTER

DESCRIPTIVE LIST (WITH INDEX) OF

ROYAL CHARTERS



BY ARRANGEMENT WITH
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

NEW YORK:
KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION

1964

Kraus Reprint Corporation
16 East 46th Street, New York, 17, N.Y.

© The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1964
© British Crown Copyright 1964

Printed in the United States of America

PREFACE

The present volume contains a detailed list, with an index, of the class of Duchy of Lancaster Royal Charters (D.L.10) which is summarily described on p. 97 of the printed *List of Records of the Duchy of Lancaster* (Lists and Indexes No. XIV), where mention is made of a calendar printed in the Appendix to the Thirty-first *Report* of the Deputy Keeper of the Records and continued in manuscript. So far as the class of D.L. Royal Charters is concerned the present work supersedes both the printed calendar and its manuscript continuation. The Appendix to the Thirty-first *Report* contains entries relating to documents not in this class; this material has not been reproduced.

The documents here listed range from the reign of William II to that of George II. The class includes not only charters but also letters patent and close which passed the Great Seal, exemplifications under the Exchequer Seal and Privy Seals. Most of the later documents were issued under either the Palatinate or Duchy seals, or both. One document, no. 109, was under the seal of the Lord Edward, later Edward I. The provenance of the family and other collections among the Duchy charters has been outlined in the Introduction to the *List of Cartae Miscellaneae* (D.L.36) (Supplementary Lists and Indexes No. V, Vol. 3).

The LIST gives references to printed texts or calendars where these are available: in such cases, the list entry is brief. Personal names have been modernized and places identified. The list is arranged by reigns, so that misplaced documents such as the Stephen charter, no. 9, and additions at the end of the class do not appear in strict numerical order. The INDEX has been prepared from the documents, and retains the manuscripts' spellings of personal and place names.

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS

<i>Anc. Ch.</i>	<i>Ancient Charters</i> , ed. J. H. Round, Pipe Roll Society, Old Series, volume 10.
<i>C.C.R.</i>	<i>Calendar of Close Rolls</i> , H.M.S.O.
<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Calendar of Patent Rolls</i> , H.M.S.O.
<i>Cal. of I.P.M.</i>	<i>Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem</i> , H.M.S.O.
<i>Ch.R.</i>	<i>Calendar of Charter Rolls</i> , H.M.S.O.
<i>Danelaw Charters</i>	<i>Documents illustrative of the social and economic history of the Danelaw</i> , ed. F. M. Stenton, British Academy, 1920.
<i>Duchy Charters</i>	<i>Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster</i> , ed. W. Hardy, London, 1845.
<i>E.C.H.</i>	C. Johnson and H. Jenkinson, <i>English Court hand</i> to 1500, Oxford, 1915, 2 volumes.
<i>Eyton</i>	R. W. Eyton, <i>Court Household and Itinerary of Henry II</i> , Dorchester, 1878.
<i>Foedera</i>	<i>Foedera</i> ed. T. Rymer, Record Commission, 1816 et seq.
<i>Foedera (1709)</i>	<i>Foedera</i> ed. T. Rymer, London, 1709.
<i>Formula Book</i>	<i>A formula book of English official historical documents</i> , volume I, Cambridge, 1908.
<i>Furness Coucher</i>	<i>Coucher Book of Furness Abbey</i> , ed. (part I) J. C. Atkinson, (part II) J. Brownbill, Cheetham Society, 6 volumes.
<i>Geoffrey de Mandeville</i>	J. H. Round, <i>Geoffrey de Mandeville</i> , London, 1892.
<i>His Grace the Steward</i>	L. W. Vernon Harcourt, <i>His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers</i> , London, 1907.
<i>Lancs. Pipe Rolls</i>	<i>Lancashire Pipe Rolls and Early Charters</i> , ed. W. Farrer, Liverpool, 1902.
<i>Landon</i>	L. Landon, <i>The Itinerary of King Richard I</i> , Pipe Roll Society, New Series volume 13.
<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Patent Rolls</i> , H.M.S.O.
<i>R.L.P.</i>	<i>Rotuli Litterarum Patentium</i> , ed. T. D. Hardy, Record Commission, 1835.
<i>R.. Chart</i>	<i>Rotuli Chartarum</i> , ed. T. D. Hardy, Record Commission, 1837.
<i>Regesta</i>	<i>Regesta regum Anglo-Normannorum</i> , ed. (volume I) H. W. C. Davis, (volume II) C. Johnson and H. A. Cronne, Oxford.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER

ROYAL CHARTERS

(D.L. 10).

WILLIAM II.

1. Confirmation of an exchange between Urse de Abetot and Robert de Lacy of lands at Ingoldmells and *Witchona*, co. Lincs. *Brigstock* [1095].

Printed: *E.C.H.*, vol. I, p. 85, vol. II, plate 1; *Anglo-Norman Writs to 1100*, no. 29; *Anc. Ch.*, no. 1.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. I, no. 479.

HENRY I.

2. Grant to Walter de Gloucester of land before Gloucester Castle held by the canons of St. Oswald, Gloucester. *Brill* [1108-11].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 3.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 998.

3. Grant to Roger nephew of Hubert of lands at Chalk, co. Kent, which Fulk the Chamberlain formerly held at farm. *Waterperry* [1121].

Printed: *Formula Book*, vol. II, p. 20.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1256.

4. Grant of free warren to Walter de Gloucester. *Winchester* [1114-29].

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1622.

5. Grant to Walter de Gloucester of the lands of Edric son of Ketel. *Portsmouth* [1123].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 10.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1395.

6. Grant to Miles de Gloucester of Sybil daughter of Bernard de Neufmarché in marriage, with the lands of Talgarth, Ystrad Wy forest, Hay castle, Brecon, Cantref Bychan and Much Cowarne, cos. Brecon and Hereford. *Winchester* [1121].

Printed: *E.C.H.*, vol. II, plate II; *Anc. Ch.*, no. 6.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1280.

7. Grant to Miles de Gloucester, constable, of English Bicknor, co. Glouc., formerly held by Ulric de Dene. *Cambridge* [1131].

Printed: *Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Association*, vol. IV, p. 319.

Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1723.

8. Grant to Gervase [of Cornhill] son of Roger, of the lands etc. held by his father when he set out for Jerusalem. *Westminster* [c. 1130].

Abstract: *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, pp. 305-6; *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1653.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY I - *contd.*

9. See below under *Stephen and Maud*.
10. Grant to William son of Udard de Bamburgh of all the lands his father held in chief. *Westminster* [1131].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 19.
Abstract: *Regesta*, vol. II, no. 1760.

STEPHEN AND MAUD.

9. Grant to Ranulf de Gernons, earl of Chester, of the lands of Ernisuis de Burun. *Westminster N.D.*
11. *Fragment*.
12. Confirmation of the grant of Henry I (no. 5 above). *Fareham* [1136].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 20.

13. Grant to Miles de Gloucester of the bishop of Exeter's lands in Gloucester, co. Glouc. *Oxford, N.D.*
14. Grant to Robert, earl of Leicester, of the borough, castle and county of Hereford, excepting the lands of the bishop of Hereford, the abbot of Reading, etc. *Niwetona, N.D.*
15. Grant to William de Roumare, earl of Lincoln, of Walter de Amundeville's house at Kingerby, with appurtenances in Kingerby, Osgodby and Owersby, co. Lincs. *Oxford, N.D.*

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 23.

16. Grant by the Empress to Miles de Gloucester of Gregory the Steward's house at Westminster. *St. Albans* [1141].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 24.

17. Grant by the Empress to Miles de Gloucester, earl of Hereford, of the castle and honour of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. *Oxford* [1141-2].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 26.

18. Grant to Geoffrey de Mandeville of all the lands he held when captured at Lincoln, the custody of the Tower of London, and the shrievalties of London, Middlesex, Essex and Hertford at farm for 300*li.*, as his grandfather held them. *Canterbury* [1141].

Printed: *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, pp. 140-4.

19. Grant by the Empress to Humphrey de Bohun of all the lands he held when Henry I died, the office of Steward in England and Normandy, and Malmesbury and Box, co. Wilts. *Devizes* [1144].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 27; *His Grace the Steward*, pp. 57-8.

ROYAL CHARTERS

STEPHEN AND MAUD - *contd.*

20. Grant to Roger son of Miles de Gloucester and Cecilia his wife, of the inheritance of Pain son of John, her father, of her marriage portion of the fee of Hugh de Lacy, and lands and fees in co. Hereford. *Marlborough* [1137-8].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 21.

21. Grant to Hugh son of Pinceon of houses formerly held by Geoffrey the Constable, his kinsman. *London, N.D.*

22. Grant by queen Maud to Gervase [of Cornhill], justiciar of London, of land in Gamlingay, co. Cambs. *London, N.D.*

HENRY II.

23. Grant to Pain de Monte Dubblelli of the English lands of Patrick de Chaworth, his grandfather. *Northampton* [1155].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 34.

24. Confirmation to Richard de Haye of his father's lands in co. Lincs, and the castellanship of Lincoln castle. *Nottingham* [1155-8].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 36.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 34.

25. Grant to Henry de Blois, bishop of Winchester, of Long Sutton, co. Hants, parcel of the honour of Boulogne, which he exchanged with Stephen for Morden, co. Surr. *London* [1155].

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 35.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 7n.

26. Grant to Gervase of Cornhill of land in Chalk, co. Kent, formerly held by Roger nephew of Hubert. *Westminster* [1164-5].

Printed: *E.C.H.*, vol. I, p. 102, vol. II, plate VII;
Anc. Ch., no. 40.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 77.

27. Confirmation of an agreement between William son of Gilbert de Lancaster and the abbot and convent of Furness on boundaries. *Woodstock* [1157-63].

Printed: *Antiquaries Journal*, vol. XII, no. 3, p. 274;
Lancs. Pipe Rolls, pp. 310-2.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 30.

28. Grant to Eustace son of William Cade of land in Navenby, co. Lincs, of the fee of Roger Poitevin. *Westminster* [1163-6].

Printed: *E.C.H.* vol. I, p. 103, vol. II, plate VII;
Anc. Ch., no. 39.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 60.

29. Confirmation of the agreement between Beatrice de Say and Maud de Say on the division of the Say inheritance. *Melksham* [1185].

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 260.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY II - *contd.*

30. Confirmation to William de Roumare of free warren at Bolingbroke, co. Lincs. *Woodstock, N.D.*

31. Protection for the abbot and convent of Furness and of the lands etc. exchanged with Michael le Fleming. *Nottingham [1158].*

Printed: *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, pp. 309-10; *Furness Couher*, part II, vol. III, p. 781.

32. Confirmation for the abbot and convent of Furness of count Stephen's grant of Furness and the grant of Michael le Fleming. *Nottingham [1155].*

Printed: *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, p. 317.

33. Confirmation by John, count of Mortain, of no. 32. *Burford [1189-94].*

Printed: *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, pp. 315-6.

34. Confirmation for Furness abbey of the grants of Waltheof son of Edmund and Richard de Moreville and Alice his wife. *Westminster [1179].*

Printed: *Furness Couher*, vol. II, part II, p. 311.

35. Confirmation for Roger de Benniworth of lands granted to him by William de Roumare I and William de Roumare II in co. Lincs. *Bur-le-Roi [1175].*

36. Confirmation of an agreement between William de Roumare and Roger le Calceis for an exchange. *Bur-le-Roi [1175].*

37. Grant to Hugh Esturmi of Offham, co. Suss. *Winchester [1181].*

38. Confirmation of an agreement between William de Roumare and Burgeise and Emma, sisters of Walter Briwerre. *Winchester, N.D.*

39. Writ of Eleanor of Aquitaine to the sheriff of Derby to allow Maud countess of Chester to hold Repton wapentake and hundred, co. Derby. *Salisbury [1158].*

Printed: *Danelaw Charters*, no. 494.

Abstract: *Eyton*, p. 42

RICHARD I.

40. Grant to Richard de Canville and Nicholaa his wife of Nicholaa's inheritance in England, with the custody of Lincoln castle, and Varreville and Pouppeville in Normandy. *Barflour, 1189.*

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 55.

Abstract: *Landon*, p. 2.

41. Grant to Henry de Cornhill of his father's lands, and of the lands which he held on the day of the king's first voyage after his coronation. *Canterbury, 1189.*

42. Licence for Henry de Cornhill to enclose his park at Langham, co. Ess. *Dover, 1189.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

RICHARD I - *contd.*

43. Confirmation for Henry de Cornhill of the grant of Geoffrey de Perche, the Count of St. Pol and others. *Marseilles*, 1190.

44. Grant to Geoffrey son of Peter and Beatrice his wife of her inheritance. *Messina*, 1191.

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 59.

Abstract: *Landon*, p. 46.

45. Writ to the chancellor and justices to render to William Longespée, the king's brother, Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincs. *Messina*, 1191.

Abstract: *Landon*, p. 46.

46. Grant to Henry FitzCount of King's Kerswell and Diptford, co. Devon, and Liskeard, co. Cornwall. *Portsmouth*, 1194.

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 62.

47. Confirmation of no. 29 above. *Château-Gaillard*, 1198.

Printed: *Anc. Ch.*, no. 66.

Abstract: *Landon*, p. 129.

48. Protection for Furness abbey. *Longchamps* [1196].

Printed: *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, p. 316: *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 740.

Abstract: *Landon*, p. 115.

JOHN.

49. Grant to William de Ferrars, earl of Northampton, of Higham Ferrers and other lands in co. Northants. *Northampton*, 1199.

50. Confirmation for Robert earl of Leicester of such liberties as Robert de Beaumont, count of Meulan, had. *Roche d'Orival*, 1199.

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 5.

51. Grant to the bishop of Winchester of a fair at Alresford, co. Hants. *Porchester*, 1200.

52. Grant to Henry de Bohun of the third penny of co. Hereford, under conditions. *Porchester*, 1200.

53. Confirmation of no. 29 above. *Nottingham*, 1201.

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 90.

54. Confirmation for Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex, of the Mandeville inheritance. *Nottingham*, 1201.

55. Grant to the bishop of Winchester of fairs at Witney, co. Oxf. and Alresford, co. Hants. *Roche d'Orival*, 1202.

56. Grant to William Longespée, earl of Salisbury, of fairs at Long Sutton, co. Lincs, and Stoney Middleton, co. Oxf. *Roche d'Orival*, 1202.

ROYAL CHARTERS

JOHN - *contd.*

57. Grant to Rannulf earl of Chester of the marriage portion of Clemence de Fougères, his wife. *Rouen, 1203.*

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 104 b.

58. Letters patent witnessing William de Milliers' payment of his son's ransom. *Lambeth, 1207.*

59. Letters patent witnessing that Wiomar the Breton has made fine for his ransom. *Lambeth, 1207.*

60. Letters patent witnessing the receipt of money from the Treasury. *Bristol, 1210.*

61. Confirmation for William Briwerre of the grant of Nicholas son of Adam and Rose de Dover, his wife. *Westminster, 1212.*

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 189.

62. Duplicate of no. 61.

63. Grant to Rose de Dover of her inheritance from the lands of Richard de Lucy, her grandfather. *Lincoln, 1213.*

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 190.

64. Grant to William de Ferrars, earl of Derby, of the house of Isaac the Jew of Norwich in St. Margaret's parish, London. *Bere Regis, 1213.*

See: *R. Chart.*, p. 193.

65. Letters patent for the delivery of Warwick castle to the earl of Warwick and Thomas Basset. *Wilton, 1216.*

See: *R.L.P.*, p. 187.

66. Letters patent in the nature of a bond for money received by Hugh de Neville for the king's use. *Bonport [1202].*

See: *R.L.P.*, p. 14.

67. Letters patent to Hugh de Neville to surrender Richmond Castle, co. York, to Roald son of Alan. *Woodstock [1207].*

See: *R.L.P.*, p. 73.

68. Writ for the seizure of the lands of Fulk Painel held by William Briwerre. *Lambeth, N.D.*

HENRY III.

69. Letters patent appointing Hugh de Neville chief justice of the forest. *Westminster, 1224.*

See: *P.R. 1216-25*, p. 432.

70. Letters patent appointing Hugh de Neville chief justice of the forest during pleasure. *New Temple, 1224.*

See: *P.R. 1216-25*, p. 436.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY III - *contd.*

71. *Magna Carta*, 1225.

72. Letters patent granting to John de Lacy, constable of Chester, Collingham and Bardsey, co. York. *Mirabeau-en-Poitou*, 1230.
See: *P.R. 1225-32*, p. 388.

73. Confirmation of grants to Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, by William de Ferrars, earl of Derby, Baldwin count of Guînes, castellan of Bourbourg, Gilbert de Laigle, Robert Arsic, Roger son of Nicholas, Reynold de Sancto Walerico, Henry de Monegedene, William le Wyte, John de Braiose, the prior and convent of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts, Nigel de Mowbray, Alexander de Bernes, Philip de Duneye, William de Cerytone and Nicholas de Ottinges. *Westminster*, 1231.
For a similar charter of confirmation see: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 83.

74. Confirmation of grants to Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, by Nicholas de Ottinges and Alice his wife, Alice countess of Eu and Reynold de Cornhill. *Westminster*, 1231.
See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 98.

75. *Illegible letters patent*, ? of protection.

76. *Insperimus* of a charter of John, granting liberties to Robert earl of Leicester. *Merton*, 1236.
See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 216.

77. Grant to Henry de Trubleville of free warren and a market etc. at East Garston, co. Berks. *Marlborough*, 1238.

78. Grant to William Longespée of markets etc. at Poole Keynes, co. Glouc., Uxbridge, co. Middx, Bicester, co. Oxf. and Swaton, co. Lincs. *Westminster*, 1239.
See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 247.

79. Letters patent acquitting the earl of Hereford of responsibility for Dover castle, co. Kent, which he has surrendered. *Westminster*, 1241.
See: *C.P.R. 1234-47*, p. 265.

80. Letters patent attermoring a fine made by Geoffrey de Mandeville for marrying Isabella countess of Gloucester. *Saintes*, 1242.

81. Grant to William Longespée of 40*li.* a year from co. Wilts, should he lose his claim to the county and to Salisbury castle. *Bordeaux*, 1243.

82. Grant to Patrick de Chaworth of free warren at Berwick Bassett, co. Wilts, and Longstock, co. Hants, and a market etc. at Kempsford, co. Glouc. *Bordeaux*, 1243.

83. Grant to William Longespée of 50*li.* a year. *Westminster*, 1245.
See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 281.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY III - *contd.*

84. Grant to Furness abbey of a fair at Dalton in Furness, co. Lancs.
Oxford, 1246.

See: *Ch. R.*, I, pp. 295.

85. Grant to William de Ferrars, earl of Derby, of free warren in his lands in cos. Lancaster, Derby and Stafford, and markets etc. at Bolton, co. Lancs, Uttoxeter and Haywood, co. Staffs. *Hodsock, 1251.*

See: *Ch. R.*, I, pp. 373-4.

86. Grant to William Longespée of free warren in his lands in cos. Lincoln and Nottingham, and markets etc. at Long Sutton and Swaton, co. Lincs.
Bishop's Waltham, 1252.

See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 413.

87. Letters patent confirming a grant of the mayor etc. of London to William Longespée and Henry de Wengham. *Westminster, 1253.*

See: *C.P.R. 1247-58*, pp. 182-3.

88. Confirmation of the grant of Hereward Marsh and Rametta his wife to Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, of the barony of Embleton, co. Northumb. *Westminster, 1256.*

See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 462.

89. Letters patent for Hugh de Neville respiting his becoming a knight.
Westminster, 1256.

90. Grant to Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, of a licence to enclose Shipley wood, co. Northumb. *Windsor, 1257.*

See: *Ch. R.*, I, p. 460.

91. Grant to Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, of the same liberties as Robert earl of Leicester had in Embleton barony, co. Northumb.
Westminster, 1257.

92. Grant to Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, of a market etc. at Embleton, co. Northumb. *Westminster, 1257.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 1.

93. Grant to Thomas Grelley of a market etc. at Tunstead, co. Norf.
Westminster, 1260.

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 26.

94. Grant to William le Marshal of free warren at Banham, co. Norf, Massingham, co. Lincs and Haselborough, co. Somerset.
Westminster, 1265.

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 53.

95. Letters patent granting to Pain de Chaworth houses in Milk Street, London. *Westminster, 1265.*

See: *C.P.R., 1258-66*, p. 465.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY III - *contd.*

96. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of Cardigan and Carmarthen castles, and Down Ampney, co. Glouc. *Westminster, 1265.*

97. Letters patent of intendance for Edmund of Lancaster to the tenants of the honours of Leicester and of Nicholas de Seagrave. *Northampton, 1265.*

Printed: *His Grace the Steward*, p. 157.
See: *C.P.R. 1258-66*, p. 470.

98. Similar letters to the demesne tenants of the honour of Leicester. *Northampton, 1266.*

Printed: *His Grace the Steward*, pp. 157-8.
See: *C.P.R., 1258-66*, p. 527.

99. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster Dilwyn, Lugwardine and Marden, co. Heref, and Minsterworth and Rodley, co. Glouc. *Northampton, 1266.*

See: *C.P.R., 1258-66*, p. 529.

100. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the lands etc. forfeited by the earl of Leicester and Nicholas de Seagrave. *Northampton, 1266.*

Printed: *His Grace the Steward*, p. 158.
See: *C.P.R., 1258-66*, p. 529.

101. Letters patent of pardon for John son of William le Breton. *Westminster, 1266.*

102. Letters patent of safe conduct for Hugh de Neville. *Northampton, 1266.*

103. Letters patent of pardon for Hugh de Neville for allowing prisoners to escape. *Warwick, 1266.*

104. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the castles etc. forfeited by the earl of Derby. *Kenilworth, 1266.*

105. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the honours of Derby and Leicester. *Kenilworth, 1266.*

Printed: *His Grace the Steward*, p. 158.

106. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster such lands as he may capture from the Welsh. *Kenilworth, 1266.*

107. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of Kenilworth castle etc. co. Warw, reserving the advowsons of Kenilworth and Stanley abbeys. *Warwick, 1266.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 66.

108. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of liberties within his lands. *Westminster, 1267.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, pp. 67-8.

109. Letters patent of the Lord Edward surrendering to Edmund of Lancaster the castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, co. Monmouth. *St. Paul's, 1267.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY III - contd.

110. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, co. Monmouth. *St. Paul's, 1267.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 78.

111. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the honour, castle and town of Monmouth. *St. Paul's, 1267.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 78.

112. Duplicate of no. 111.

113. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the honour of Lancaster, Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staffs, the honour of Pickering, Scalby, co. York, Godmanchester and rents from Huntingdon, co. Hunts. *St. Paul's 1267.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 78.

114. Duplicate of no. 113.

115. Letters patent of intendance for Edmund of Lancaster to the tenants of the honour of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1268.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1266-72, p. 188.

116. Letters patent confirming the bequest of Peter de Savoy to the provost and chapter of Montjoux of premises in St. Mary-le-Strand par., London. *Woodstock, 1268.*

117. Grant to Mr. John, son of Odo, Galle, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincs, of a market etc. at Saltfleetby, and free warren at Somercotes, Skidbrook and Tathwell, co. Lincs. *Woodstock, 1268.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 100.

118. Letters patent directed to various sheriffs forbidding them to interfere in the affairs of the honour of Lancaster. *Lincoln, 1268.*

119. Letters patent confirming the surrender by Pain de Chaworth of the lands of John le Breton. *Westminster, 1269.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1266-72, p. 319.

120. Letters patent of intendance for Edmund of Lancaster to the tenants of the honour of Pickering. *Westminster, 1269.*

121. Similar letters to the tenants of Pickering forest, co. York. *Westminster, 1269.*

122. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of the forfeited lands etc. of the earl of Leicester. *Windsor, 1269.*

Printed: *His Grace the Steward*, pp. 159-60.

See: *Ch. R.*, II, pp. 118-9.

123. Letters patent of intendance for Edmund of Lancaster to William the Butler and other tenants of the honour of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1269.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY III - *contd.*

124. Confirmation of a charter of John for the canons of Cartmel.
Westminster, 1270.

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 134; *R. Chart.*, pp. 215b-216.

125. Letters patent releasing a debt due from the honour of Monmouth, for Edmund of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1270.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1266-72, p. 418.

126. Letters patent to Pain de Chaworth, ordering him to do homage to Edmund of Lancaster for the castles and counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen. *Waltham, 1270.*

127. Similar letters to Henry de Percy for a parcel of the honour of Pickering. *Waltham, 1270.*

128. Similar letters to Henry de Lacy for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Waltham, 1270.*

129. Similar letters to Robert de Stockport for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Waltham, 1270.*

130. Similar letters to Adam de Holand for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Waltham, 1270.*

131. Similar letters to the abbot of Furness for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Waltham, 1270.*

Printed: *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, p. 223.

132. Similar letters to William the Butler for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Waltham, 1270.*

133. Letters patent of intendance for Edmund of Lancaster to the tenants of Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staffs. *Waltham, 1270.*

134. Commission *ad quod damnum* to Ralph de Hengham to inquire into the proposed confirmation, for John de Neville, of Richard I's charter to Henry de Cornhill. *Westminster, 1272.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1266-72, p. 688.

EDWARD I.

135. *Certiorari* to Hugh de Neville, justice of the peace, co. Essex, concerning the felonies of John Revel. *Westminster, 1274.*

136. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster releasing debts due from Wirksworth wapentake, co. Derby. *Westminster, 1274.* (Damaged.)

See: *C.P.R.*, 1272-81, p. 61.

137. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster Chartley castle, co. Staffs. *Westminster, 1276.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1272-81, p. 156.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

138. Safe conduct for Edmund of Lancaster going to the Welsh march.
Westminster, 1277.

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 199.

139. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster releasing debts due from the honour of Monmouth. *Westminster, 1277.*

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, pp. 202-3.

140. Similar letters concerning the honour of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1277.*

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 208.

141. Letters patent directed to the army summoned for Wales to treat Edmund of Lancaster as their commander. *Wallerescote, 1277.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. I, part II, p. 544.
See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 225.

142. Grant to Pain de Chaworth of a market etc. at Alderton, co. Northants.
Westminster, 1278.

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 207.

143. Commission of gaol delivery to Hugh de Neville, William de Goldington and Humphrey de Walden to deliver Rayleigh gaol, co. Ess.
St. Albans, 1279.

144. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of Wirksworth, Ashbourne and Wirksworth Wapentake, co. Derby, in exchange for the castles and counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen. *Westminster, 1279.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 215.

145. Letters patent designating Matlock, Underwood and Bradley, co. Derby, as members of Ashbourne and Wirksworth. *Westminster, 1280.*

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 382.

146. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of land at Scalby, co. York, lately recovered against William de Everley and others. *Westminster, 1280.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 236.

147. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster remitting a loan of 700*m.*
Shouldham, 1281.

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 422.

148. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the service of the tenants of Llandingat, co. Carmarthen, and Longhope, co. Glouc.
Shouldham, 1281.

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 422.

149. Letters patent confirming a charter of confirmation of Edmund of Lancaster of Simon de Montfort's grant to St. John's hospital, Hungerford, co. Berks. *Westminster, 1281.*

See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 436.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

150. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the service of the tenants of Llandingat and Longhope. (see no. 148 above.) *Westminster, 1281.*
See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 442.

151. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster reciting the previous grant of the honour of Monmouth (see no. 111 above), to safeguard his rights in lands alienated therefrom. *Westminster, 1281.*
See: *C.P.R., 1272-81*, p. 441.

152. Grant to the abbot of Furness of free warren at Winterburn, Hetton and Flasby, co. York. *Westminster, 1281.*
See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 255.

153. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife, of free warren at Long Sutton, Lutton, Swaton and Brocklesby, co. Lincs, and markets, etc. at Long Sutton, Lutton and Swaton. *Pershore, 1282.*
See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 260.

154. Letters patent of pardon to Edmund of Lancaster, Henry de Lacy and Reynold de Grey and others for deaths at the siege of Chartley castle, co. Staffs. *Rhuddlan, 1282.*
See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 53.

155. Grant restoring to the burgesses of Nottingham their borough and liberties. *Lincoln, 1284.*
See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 272.

156. Licence for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to alienate Denbigh manor in mortmain. *Carnarvon, 1284.*
See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 136.

157. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the right to have justices of the forest and the issues of forest pleas. *Westminster, 1285.*
See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 166.

158. Duplicate of no. 157.

159. Triplicate of no. 157.

160. Letters patent directed to various sheriffs forbidding interference in the affairs of the honour of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1285.*

161. Confirmation of the grant by Thomas Wlf, chaplain, of Dover, to Edmund of Lancaster and Blanche his wife of premises in Dover, co. Kent. *Amesbury, 1285.*
See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 321.

162. Confirmation of no. 111 above. *Amesbury, 1285.*
See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 321.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

163. Duplicate of no. 162.

164. Confirmation of no. 104 above. *Amesbury, 1285.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 321.

165. Duplicate of no. 164.

166. Confirmation of no. 108 above. *Amesbury, 1285.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 322.

167. Duplicate of no. 166.

168. *Inspeimus* of charters and letters patent (see no. 116 above) concerning the purchase of lands in St. Mary-le-Strand par., London, from the hospital of Montjoux by Eleanor of Provence, lands which formerly belonged to Peter count of Savoy. *Amesbury, 1285.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1281-92, p. 189.

169. Duplicate of no. 168.

170. Letters patent granting to Alice de Lacy the castle, honour etc. of Halton, co. Chester, for life. *York, 1290.*

171. Grant to St. Swithin's, Winchester, of certain rights within their woods and Crondall chace, co. Hants. *Westminster, 1290.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, pp. 366-7.

172. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the homage etc. of Theobald the Butler, Margaret de Neville and Ingram de Guines for lands held of the honour of Lancaster. *Ashridge, 1291.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1281-92, p. 417.

173. Letters patent to Ingram de Guines ordering him to do homage to Edmund of Lancaster for a parcel of the honour of Lancaster. *Ashridge, 1291.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1281-92, p. 417.

174. Similar letters to Margaret de Neville. *Ashridge, 1291.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1281-92, p. 427.

175. Similar letters to Theobald the Butler. *Ashridge, 1291.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1281-92, p. 417.

176. Letters granting to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, houses in London formerly belonging to Manasser son of Aaron the Jew. *Andover, 1291.*

177. Duplicate of no. 176.

178. Triplicate of no. 176.

179. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster of a fair at Pickering, co. York, and free warren at Melbourne, co. Derby. *Norham, 1291.*

See: *Ch. R.*, II, p. 389.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

181. Duplicate of no. 180.

182. Letters patent granting to Edmund of Lancaster the marriage of Maud daughter and heiress of Patrick de Chaworth for his son Henry. *Westminster, 1291.*

See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 464.

183. Confirmation of letters patent of Henry III directed to various sheriffs forbidding interference in the affairs of the honour of Leicester. *Westminster, 1292.*

See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 467.

184. Duplicate of no. 183.

185. Triplicate of no. 183.

186. Commission to Edward the king's son, Edmund of Lancaster, William de Valence, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for the maintenance of arms in the realm. *Westminster, 1292.*

187. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster, fixing the service due from the honour of Lancaster, Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle castles, co. Monmouth, Pickering manor, castle and forest, Scalby, co. York, Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staffs, Godmanchester and rents from Huntingdon, co. Hunts, and Down Ampney, co. Glouc. *Westminster, 1292.*

See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 477.

188. Duplicate of no. 187.

189. Letters patent for Edmund of Lancaster pardoning the arrears of service due from his lands between the Mersey and the Ribble, co. Lancs. *Stepney, 1292.*

See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 483.

190. Letters patent testifying that the entry of collectors of the 15th into the lands of the earl of Hereford in Brecon shall not be regarded as a precedent. *Berwick on Tweed, 1292.*

See: *C.P.R., 1281-92*, p. 502.

191. Grant to Edmund of Lancaster for life, and his sons Thomas, Henry and John successively, of the honour of Monmouth, Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle castles, co. Monmouth, and Rodley and Minsterworth, co. Glouc. *Pickering, 1292.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 423.

192. Duplicate of no. 191.

193. Licence for Edmund of Lancaster to crenellate and fortify the Savoy. *Westminster, 1293.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. I, part II, p. 789.
See: *C.P.R., 1292-1301*, p. 30.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

194. Letters patent granting to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, terms, if Edmund of Lancaster should die without repaying the loan made to him. *Westminster, 1294.*

See: *C.P.R., 1292-1301*, p. 102.

195. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife, of Long Sutton, co. Lincs, with reversion to Thomas of Lancaster and Alice his wife. *Westminster, 1294.*

See: *Ch. R., II*, p. 455.

196. Letters patent of intendance for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the tenants of Thoresby, Waithe, Ingoldmells, Wrangle, Steeping and Wainfleet, co. Lincs. *Westminster, 1294.*

197. *Magna Carta*, 1297.

198. Letters patent reciting the grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the office and lands of James, formerly Steward of Scotland. *Durham, 1298.*

199. Licence to Furness abbey to acquire Bolton le Sands and Angerton moss, co. Lancs, in mortmain. *Charing, 1299.*

See: *C.P.R., 1292-1301*, p. 422.

200. Letters patent for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, respiting certain fees of the constable's office in war time. *Selkirk, 1301.*

201. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, of a market etc. at Enfield, co. Middx. *Lenton, 1303.*

See: *Ch. R., III*, p. 35.

202. Duplicate of no. 201.

203. Privy seal to Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, and his associates, excusing their attendance upon the king since, with John de Seagrave, they are fighting his enemies, and urging them to further efforts. *Aberdour, 1304.*

Printed: *Archaeological Journal*, vol. II, p. 381; *Halliwell, Letters of the Kings of England*, vol. I, p. 22.

204. Grant to Thomas earl of Lancaster of a market etc. at Wirksworth, co. Derby, and free warren at Stamford, co. Northumb. *Dorchester, 1306.*

See: *Ch. R., III*, p. 66.

205. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, of Annandale and Lochmaben castle, co. Dumfries, forfeited by Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick. *Wolvesey, 1306.*

See: *Ch. R., III*, p. 66.

206. Duplicate of no. 205.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD I - *contd.*

207. Letters patent granting to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife all forfeitures in the lands of Annandale and Lochmaban, co. Dumfries. *Lanercost, 1306.*

208. Letters patent for Thomas earl of Lancaster pardoning the omission of certain fees in his acknowledgements of knight service. *Lanercost, 1306.*

See: *C.P.R., 1301-7*, p. 469.

209. Letters patent of pardon to Henry of Lancaster for aiding the escape of John le Harpur from St. Briavel's prison, co. Glouc. *Lanercost, 1307.*

See: *C.P.R., 1301-7*, p. 495.

210. Letters patent to Thomas de Grelley to do homage to Thomas earl of Lancaster for lands held of the honour of Lancaster. *Carlisle, 1307.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. I, part II, p. 1011.

See: *C.P.R., 1301-7*, p. 502.

EDWARD II.

211. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, of Writtle, Baddow, Hatfield Broadoak and Broomshawbury, co. Ess, forfeited by Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick. *Carlisle, 1307.*

212. Writ to the escheator north of the Trent not to interfere in Wilton, co. York, which is held of the honour of Pickering. *Westminster, 1309.*

See: *C.C.R., 1307-13*, p. 111.

213. Letters patent granting that those whom the prelates, earls and barons shall appoint may make ordinances for the king's household and realm, and that the king's subjects shall obey them. *Westminster, 1310.*

214. Letters patent for Henry of Lancaster pardoning him for his part in the capture and death of Piers de Gavaston. *Westminster, 1313.*

See: *C.P.R., 1313-7*, pp. 21, 23.

215. Summons to Hugh de Neville for military service. *Westminster, 1313.*

216. Letters patent confirming the exchange between Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, and Thomas earl of Lancaster, of the New Temple, London, and other lands formerly held by the Templars in London and Middx, held of the honour of Leicester. *York, 1314.*

See: *C.P.R., 1313-7*, pp. 184-5.

217. Writ of summons to parliament for Hugh de Neville. *Westminster, 1315.*

218. Licence to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, to alienate lands in cos. Bedford and Hunts to William their son. *Westminster, 1315.*

See: *C.P.R., 1313-7*, p. 278.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD II - *contd.*

219. Letters patent confirming a lease from Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Henry the Chamberlain, of Nuthampstead, co. Herts, conditional on the earl's seisin of Denny, co. Cambs. *Westminster, 1315.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1313-7, pp. 283-4.

220. *Inspeccimus* of an order of Edward I to the constable of Builth, co. Brecon, to allow the prior and convent of Brecon to have their liberties. *Westminster, 1315.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1313-7, pp. 292-3.

221. *Inspeccimus* of an agreement between the count of Holland and the earl and countess of Hereford and Essex, on the countess' dower, dated at The Hague, 1308. *Westminster, 1315.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1313-7, pp. 332-3.

222. Letters patent of intendance for James de Cusancia, newly appointed prior, to the tenants of Prittlewell priory, co. Ess. *Scrooby, 1316.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1313-7, p. 570.

223. Commission to Hugh de Neville etc. to inquire whether the advowson of Prittlewell pertains to Eastwood, co. Ess. *Clipston, 1316.*

224. Confirmation of no. 55 above, with additional clause. *Northampton, 1317.*

See: *Ch. R.*, III, pp. 349-50.

225. Duplicate of no. 224.

226. Confirmation of no. 171 above. *Northampton, 1317.*

See: *Ch. R.*, III, p. 367.

227. Writ to the sheriff of Essex to take pledges from the plaintiff etc., and view premises in Purleigh, Great and Little Baddow, Moulsham, Danbury and Sandon, co. Ess, claimed by John de Freston in an assize of novel disseisin against Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, William de Cleydon, John de Lampet', Gunfrid Bacon and Helen his wife, and Henry Moneroun. *Ludborough, 1317.*

228. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the town and castle of Builth, co. Brecon. *York, 1317.*

See: *Ch. R.*, III, p. 367.

229. Confirmation for Conishead priory, co. Lancs, of various grants. *York, 1318.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1317-21, p. 217.

230. Letters patent of pardon for Henry of Lancaster of his service in the army of Scotland. *York, 1318.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1317-21, p. 217.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD II - *contd.*

231. Letters patent granting to the earl of Hereford all forfeitures in Annandale, co. Dumfries, and other lands granted to him in Scotland. *York, 1319.*

See: *C.P.R., 1317-21*, pp. 338-9.

232. Letters patent confirming the grant of Eleanor of Provence to Thomas and Henry of Lancaster of her portion in the county of Provence. *York, 1319.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. II, part I, p. 396.
See: *C.P.R. 1317-21*, p. 341.

233. Letters patent for Henry of Lancaster excusing him from attending the king at Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumb. *York, 1319.*

See: *C.P.R. 1317-21*, p. 343.

234. Proclamation of general pardon for all who acted against the Despensers. *Westminster, 1321.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. II, part I, p. 454.
See: *C.P.R., 1321-4*, p. 15; *Parliamentary Writs*, vol. II, div. I, p. 264.

236. Licence for Cartmel priory, co. Lancs, to acquire lands in mortmain. *Liverpool, 1323.*

See: *C.P.R., 1321-4*, p. 350.

237. Licence for Richard de Rivers to enfeoff William the Breton and John de Bredestrete, chaplain, of East Mersey, co. Essex, with provision for re-grant. *Guildford, 1324.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 12.

238. Commission of array in co. Sussex, to Hugh de Neville and Walter de Pattishall. *Guildford, 1324.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, pp. 8-9 (*sub* Essex.)

239. Licence for Ebulo Lestrange and Alice his wife to grant Halton castle, etc., co. Chester, to Hugh Despenser, junior. *Nottingham, 1324.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 63.

240. Privy seal to Hugh de Neville and Walter de Pattishall concerning array. *Whitwick, 1325.*

241. Letters patent granting Thetford, co. Norf, to Ralph de Cobham. *Tower, 1325.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 105.

242. Duplicate of no. 241.

243. Letters patent of intendance for Ralph de Cobham to the tenants of Thetford, co. Norf. *Tower, 1325.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 105.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD II - *contd.*

244. Writ to the late commissioners of array, co. Essex, to surrender their records to Robert de Rochford and Thomas Gubyon, new commissioners. *Haughley, 1326.*

245. Commission of array in cos. Essex and Herts to Robert de Rochford and Thomas Gubyon. *Norwich, 1326.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 220.

246. Letters patent committing lands (specified) in cos. Lincoln, Derby, Buckingham, Rutland and Leicester to Henry earl of Lancaster during pleasure. *Kenilworth, 1326.*

247. Letters patent recording the grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the forfeited goods etc. of his father. *Kenilworth, 1327.*

See: *C.P.R., 1324-7*, p. 345.

248. Document concerning array. *N.D.*

EDWARD III

249. Statute concerning the Despensers. *Westminster, 1327.*

See: *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. I, pp. 251-4.

250. Privy seal to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, concerning jousting. *Ramsey, 1327.*

251. Privy seal to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, concerning the same matter. *Peterborough, 1327.*

252. Privy seal to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, summoning him to discuss Scottish affairs. *Nottingham, 1327.*

253. Privy seal to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, announcing Edward II's death, and summoning him to the king's presence. *Lincoln, 1327.*

254. Privy seal to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, concerning a Scottish invasion. *Nottingham, 1327.*

255. Grant to Henry earl of Lancaster of a market etc. at Melbourne, co. Derby. *York, 1328.*

See: *Ch. R., IV*, p. 76.

256. Summons to the council for John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *Canterbury, 1329.*

257. Licence to William de Cockerham to alienate to mortmain lands at Broughton and Little Marton, co. Lancs, to Furness abbey. *Langley, 1331.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 72.

258. Confirmation of no. 104 above. *Westminster, 1330.*

See: *Ch. R., IV*, p. 196.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

259. Letters patent for Henry earl of Lancaster pardoning his recognizance of 30,000 *li.* *Westminster, 1330.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 26.

260. Duplicate of no. 259.

261. Grant to Edward de Bohun of Vastern, Wootton Bassett, Seend, Broad Town, Upavon and Netheravon, co. Wilts, formerly held by the earl of Winchester. *Westminster, 1331.*

See: *Ch. R., IV*, p. 200.

262. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun of Ospring, co. Kent, in exchange for a pension. *Lincoln, 1331.*

263. Licence for Edward de Bohun to alienate Upavon and Seend, co. Wilts, to Thomas de Aldon', with provision for re-grant. *Westminster, 1332.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 244.

264. Writ concerning an agreement in a plea between Hugh de Neville and Ida his wife, and John de Langwode, on Great Totham, co. Ess. *Westminster, 1332.*

265. *Missing.*

266. Letters patent for Thomas earl of Lancaster, allowing him 800 *li.* a year paid by William de Bohun, for Hinton Waldrist and Speen, co. Berks, Haseley, Ascot, Deddington, Pyrton and Kirtlington, co. Oxf, Wycombe, co. Bucks, Long Bennington, co. Lincs, Kneesall, co. Notts, Newnham, co. Glouc, Wix, co. Ess, and Bosham, co. Suss. *Westminster, 1332.*

267. Letters patent granting to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, the lands specified in no. 266. *Westminster, 1332.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 333.

268. Confirmation of no. 211 above. *York, 1332.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 368.

269. Duplicate of no. 268.

270. Writ of summons to military service for John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *Pontefract, 1333.*

271. Commission of *oyer* and *terminer* against the prior of St. Valéry-sur-Somme for a trespass in John de Bohun's park at Broomshawbury, co. Ess. *Tweedmouth, 1333.*

See: *C.P.R., 1330-4*, p. 495.

272. Letters patent of pardon for Ebulo Lestrange. *Berwick on Tweed, 1334.*

273. Licence for Henry de Percy to alienate Foston, co. Leics, and Pocklington and Tadcaster, co. Yorks, to Henry his son and Mary his wife. *Clarendon, 1334.*

See: *C.P.R., 1334-8*, p. 6.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

274. Letters patent granting to Ebulo Lestrange and Alice his wife the castle etc. of Builth, co. Brecon, and Bisham, co. Berks, for life. *Westminster, 1334.*

See: *C.P.R., 1334-8*, p. 34.

275. Letters patent of protection for Furness abbey for their lands at Beybeg, *Mariners town* and *Kenneles*, and their fishery at Drogheda, cos. Meath and Louth. *Hertford, 1336.*

See: *C.P.R., 1334-8*, p. 224.

276. Confirmation of the grant of Thomas earl of Norfolk to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of the lands specified in no. 266 above. *Eltham, 1336.*

277. Writ to Isolda widow of Hugh de Audley to do homage to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for Upper Arley, co. Staffs. *Tower, 1336.*

278. Appointment of [blank] as captain of the soldiers of cos. Cumberland and Westmorland. *Waltham Holy Cross, 1336.*

279. Grant to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of the reversion of the castles etc. of Grantham and Stamford, co. Lincs, Fotheringay, co. Northants, and of Oakham, co. Rutland. *Westminster, 1337.*

See: *Ch. R., IV*, p. 401.

280. Letters patent granting to Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby, 1,000 *l*l**. from the ports of London, Boston, co. Lincs, and Kingston upon Hull, co. York, and from Wighton and North Greenhoe hundred, co. Norf, and Laughton en le Morthen, co. York. *Westminster, 1337.*

See: *C.P.R., 1334-8*, p. 538.

281. Letters patent granting to John de Willington, Ralph his son and Eleanor his wife Carreg Cennan castle, the commote of Iscennan, co. Carmarthen, and the reversion of Broad Town, Orcheston St. George, and Elston, co. Wilts. *Westminster, 1337.*

See: *C.P.R., 1334-8*, pp. 560-1.

282. Licence for John de Mowbray to alienate Thirsk, Hovingham, Burton in Lonsdale, Kirkby Malzeard and Nidderdale chace, co. York, Epworth and other lands in the isle of Axholme, co. Lincs, to Henry de la Dale and William de Wolde, clerks, with provision for re-grant. *Antwerp, 1338.*

283. Letters patent assigning to Henry earl of Derby money from the petty customs of London to complete the value of his pension. *Windsor, 1339.*

284. Letters patent indemnifying Henry earl of Derby for any losses he may suffer in the king's service. *Ghent, 1340.*

285. Letters patent announcing that the king has received the homage of the captains etc. of Ghent, and has appointed the duke of Guelders, the earl of Northampton and Otto, lord of Kuik, to receive the homage of Bruges, Ypres and other places in Flanders. *Ghent, 1340.*

286. Letters patent appointing the duke of Guelders to take the oath in the king's name to observe the agreements with Ghent, Bruges, Ypres, and other places in Flanders. *Ghent, 1340.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

287. Letters close to Alice countess of Lincoln requiring her to attorn the reversion of Llanfair castle, co. Brecon, to Thomas de Bradeston. *Westminster, 1340.*

288. Letters patent declaring that the grant of the reversion of Llanfair castle, co. Brecon, to Thomas de Bradeston' shall not prejudice the countess' of Lincoln's estate therein. *Ipswich, 1340.*

See: *C.P.R., 1338-40*, p. 529.

289. Licence for Ralph de Willington to alienate Carreg Cennan castle and the commote of Iscennan, co. Carmarthen, to Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby. *Shotley, 1340.*

See: *C.P.R., 1338-40*, p. 549.

290. Letters close to queen Philippa requiring her to attorn the reversion of Eastwood and Rayleigh, the honour of Rayleigh and Rochford hundred, co. Ess, to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton. *Westminster, 1341.*

291. Confirmation of the liberties of St. Swithin's, Winchester, co. Hants. *Westminster, 1341.*

See (for an earlier confirmation): *Ch. R., III*, pp. 347-9.

292. Licence to Gilbert de Haydock to alienate lands in Dalton, co. Lancs, to Burscough priory, co. Lancs, in mortmain. *Stamford, 1341.*

See: *C.P.R., 1340-3*, p. 339.

293. Letters patent of protection for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, with clause 'Volumus'. *Westminster, 1342.*

294. Letters close to the tenants of the honour of Richmond for John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond. *Kennington, 1342.*

295. *Insperimus* of the grant to John of Gaunt of the earldom and honour of Richmond. *Kennington, 1342.*

296. Letters patent for Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby, pardoning his attendance at pleas as he is in the king's service overseas. *Vannes, 1343.*

297. Similar letters for Simon Symeon. *Vannes, 1343.*

298. *Insperimus* of no. 267 above. *Westminster, 1343.*

299. Letters patent of proxy for Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby, and Richard FitzAlan, earl of Arundel, to negotiate a treaty with Alfonso IV, king of Portugal. *Tower, 1344.*

300. Similar letters to negotiate a treaty with Alfonso XI, king of Castile and Leon. *Tower, 1344.*

301. Similar letters to treat with Alfonso king of Castile and Leon on outstanding disputes. *Tower, 1344.*

302. Similar letters to treat with men of all nations. *Tower, 1344.*

303. Similar letters to negotiate treaties with all men. *Tower, 1344.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

304. Licence to Gilbert de Haydock to alienate lands in Ormskirk, co. Lancs, to Burscough priory, co. Lancs, in mortmain. *Tower, 1346.*

See: *C.P.R., 1345-8*, p. 211.

305. Letters patent discharging Henry earl of Lancaster from the office of captain and lieutenant in Aquitaine. *Calais, 1347.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera*, vol. III, part I, p. 104.
See: *C.P.R., 1345-8*, p. 526.

306. Grant to Henry earl of Lancaster of the castle etc. of Bergerac. *Calais, 1347.*

See: *C.P.R., 1345-8*, p. 542.

307. Letters patent granting to John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, liberties within the honour of Richmond in co. Lincs. *Westminster, 1348.*

See: *C.P.R., 1348-50*, p. 57.

308. Letters patent to Henry of Lancaster, earl of Lancaster, granting certain liberties for life only, previously granted in tail. *Westminster, 1349.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 6-8.
See: *C.P.R., 1348-50*, p. 402.

309. Grant to John of Gaunt of the earldom and honour of Richmond. *Westminster, 1351.*

See: *Ch. R., V*, p. 124.

310. (a) Letters close to the sheriff of Essex to pay William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 50 *li.*, *Eltham, 1351*, and (b) receipt therefor.

See: *C.C.R., 1349-54*, p. 298.

311. Licence for John Gibbes, John Bonde senior, of Beybeg, co. Meath, and Richard Spenser to alienate premises in Drogheda, co. Louth, to Furness abbey in mortmain. *Westminster, 1351.*

See: *C.P.R., 1350-4*, p. 101.

312. Warrant to the chancellor to issue a licence to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, to alienate land in Shifnal, co. Salop, and the advowson of the church there, to Dore abbey, co. Heref, in mortmain. *Westminster, 1351.*

313. Licence as authorised in no. 312. *Westminster, 1351.*

See: *C.P.R., 1350-4*, p. 188.

314. Licence for Philip ap Rees and Joan his wife to alienate Talgar Engleys park and lands in Talgarth, co. Brecon, to the earl of Northampton and his wife. *Westminster, 1352.*

See: *C.P.R., 1350-4*, p. 258.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

315. Licence for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to alienate Shifnal, co. Salop, with certain reservations, to Philip ap Rees and Joan his wife and named successors, in exchange for Bronlllys, Llangoed, Cantref Selyf, Talgarth park and lands in Talgarth, co. Brecon *Westminster, 1352.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1350-4, p. 294.

316. Letters patent for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, pardoning the fine for the licence no. 313 above. *Greys, 1352.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1350-4, p. 308.

317. Letters patent granting to Henry duke of Lancaster free chace in Perneholte wood in Bere forest. *Westminster, 1354.*

318. Licence to Walter de Tunstall, chaplain, William de Wynstowe and Ralph de Grasmere, clerks, to alienate lands in Broughton, co. Lancs, to Cartmel priory, co. Lancs, in mortmain. *Westminster, 1355.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1354-8, p. 273.

319. Privy seal to the sheriff of Westmorland and the arrayers thereof to aid and obey the earl of Northampton appointed lieutenant in the Scottish marches. *Bamburgh, 1356.*

320. Letters patent to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, Lieutenant in the Scottish marches, giving him licence to arrest all the disaffected and disobedient. *Westminster, 1356.*

321. Letters patent granting to John earl of Richmond the reversion of the lordship etc. of Liddell, co. Cumb. *Westminster, 1357.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1354-8, p. 542.

322. Letters patent granting to John earl of Richmond the castle etc. of Hertford, Bayford, Essendon and Hertingfordbury, co. Herts. *Westminster, 1360.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1358-61, p. 428.

323. Letters patent for John earl of Richmond to the tenants of the lands specified in no. 322. *Westminster, 1360.*

324. *Inspeccimus* of the grant to Edward de Bohun of the castle and peel of Lochmaben, Annandale and Moffatsdale, co. Dumfries. *Westminster, 1361.*

See: (for the grant): *Ch. R.*, IV, pp. 319-20.

325. Letters patent assigning to John earl of Richmond and Blanche his wife the reversion of lands etc. in Coggeshall, co. Ess, Cridling Stubbs and Barley, co. Lancs, Kilburn, co. York, Torrisholme, co. Lancs, Marsden, co. York, Swannington, co. Leic, Passenham and Daventry, co. Northants, Hinckley, co. Leic, Lilbourne, co. Northants, and Ugly, co. Ess, as their part of the lands held in dower etc. of the duke of Lancaster. *Henley, 1361.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1361-4, p. 50.

326. Grant to John earl of Lancaster and Blanche his wife of certain liberties within the Lancaster inheritance. *Westminster, 1361.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 12-3.

See: *Ch. R.*, V, p. 169.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

327. Licence to the bishop of Lincoln, the earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, John de Buckland, John de Charnels, clerk, Walter Power, Simon Symeon and John Neufmarché, to alienate to John earl of Lancaster and Richmond and Blanche his wife the castle and soke of Bolingbroke, Long Sutton, Thoresby, Waithe and Ingoldmells, co. Lincs, the castle etc. of Tutbury and Scropton, co. Derby, Marchington, Callingwood, Uttoxeter, Agardsley and Newborough, co. Staffs, Higham Ferrers and hundred, Raunds and Rushden, co. Northants, Brassington, Matlock and Hartington, co. Derby. *Westminster, 1361.*

See: *C.P.R., 1361-4*, p. 118.

328. Grant to John earl of Lancaster and Richmond and Blanche his wife of liberties in the Lancaster inheritance. *Westminster, 1362.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 14-6.

See: *Ch. R.*, V, pp. 172-3.

329. Letters patent confirming a grant to John de Olney, usher of queen Philippa's chamber, of lands etc. in Misterton, co. Notts. *Moorend, 1363.*

See: *C.P.R., 1361-4*, p. 387.

330. Licence for Robert de la Mare, John de Charnels and John Neufmarché to lease the castle etc. of Bolingbroke and Long Sutton, co. Lincs, to John duke of Lancaster and Blanche his wife. *Westminster, 1364.*

See: *C.P.R., 1364-7*, p. 50.

331. *Insperimus* of no. 267 above. *Westminster, 1365.*

332. *Insperimus* of final concords 19 Henry III between the abbot of Furness and Hamon de Orgreave on Orgreave, co. York. *Westminster, 1366.*

333. Licence for John duke of Lancaster and Blanche his wife to enfeoff William de Bughbrigge and Walter de Campeden, clerks, of lands etc. in cos. Carmarthen, Hereford, Hants, Wilts, Berks, Glouc, Norf, Northants and Leics, with provision for re-grant. *Westminster, 1366.*

See: *C.P.R., 1364-7*, pp. 327-8.

334. Licence for Robert son of Robert de Holland to assign a messuage etc. and a reversion in Pemberton, co. Lancs, to Up Holland priory, co. Lancs. in mortmain. *Westminster, 1367.*

335. Licence to Richard Lillyng and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a moiety of Chipping Lambourn manor and hundred, co. Berks, with the exception of certain lands to be granted to the duke of Lancaster and his wife, to Godfrey Foljambe and William de Bughbrigge, clerk, with reversion to the duke and his wife. *Westminster, 1367.*

336. Letters patent to various persons to obey John Knyvet, William de Fynchedene, Godfrey Foljambe, William Croyser and Peter Atwood, justices of the forest co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1368.*

337. Letters patent for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, pardoning his acquisition without licence of West Peckham, co. Kent. *Westmins⁺*. 1370.

See: *C.P.R., 1367-70*, p. 398.

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD III - *contd.*

338. Commission to John duke of Lancaster going to the aid of Edward Prince of Wales in Aquitaine. *Westminster, 1370.*

Printed (from the Gascon roll): *Foedera*, vol. III, part II, p. 894.

339. Letters patent recording that the grant of the honour etc. of Knaresborough to John king of Castile and Leon, in exchange for the honour of Richmond was for the benefit of the realm. *Westminster, 1372.*

340. Letters patent of intendance for John king of Castile and Leon to the tenants of the castle and lathe of Pevensey, and of Willingdon, Maresfield, the bailiwick of Endlewick and Ashdown chace, co. Suss. *Westminster, 1372.*

341. Letters patent granting to Thomas of Woodstock the office of constable of England. *Westminster, 1376.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1374-7, p. 279.

342. Letters patent granting to John duke of Lancaster the castle etc. of Hertford, and Bayford, Essendon and Hertingfordbury, co. Herts. *Havering, 1376.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1374-7, p. 359.

343. Letters of attorney appointing Thomas Banaster, Richard de Burley, Walter Blunt and William Bughbrigge to give livery of seisin to the duke of Lancaster of the lands etc. specified in no. 342. *Havering, 1376.*

344. Letters patent of intendance for the duke of Lancaster to the tenants of the lands specified in no. 342 above. *Havering, 1376.*

345. Grant to John king of Castile and Leon of the castle etc. of Bergerac. *Havering, 1376.*

346. Letters patent creating the Palatinate of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1377.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 32-4; *Foedera*, vol. III, part II, p. 1073 (from the Patent roll).

See: *C.P.R.*, 1374-7, p. 433.

347. Grant to John king of Castile and Leon of various liberties in the castle etc. of Tickhill, and defining his estate in East Grinstead and Seaford, co. Suss, and Laughton en le Morthen, co. York. *Sheen, 1377.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 35-41.

See: *Ch. R.*, V, pp. 233-4.

RICHARD II.

348. Confirmation of no. 341 above. *Westminster, 1377.*

Printed (from the Patent roll): *Foedera* (1709), vol. VII, p. 152.

See: *C.P.R.*, 1377-81, p. 28.

ROYAL CHARTERS

RICHARD II - contd.

349. Confirmation for Thomas of Woodstock, earl of Buckingham, of grants of Long Bennington, co. Lincs, Kirtlington and Deddington, co. Oxf, Haresfield and Wheatenhurst, co. Glouc, Farnham and Shenfield, co. Ess, Haseley, co. Oxf, and Upavon, co. Wilts; of 300*li.* pension during the minority of Eleanor his wife; of a lease of Waltham, co. Ess, in exchange for Farnham, co. Ess; of the custody of the castle etc. of Pleshey, of High Easter, Waltham, part of Hallingbury, and Wix, co. Ess, and the courts of Chishall, co. Cambs, of the honour of Gloucester, the honour of Farleigh, co. Glouc, Kneesall, co. Staffs and Ascot, co. Oxf; of the custody of Pitchcott, co. Bucks; of the custody of the castles of Brecon, English Hay, co. Heref, Huntingdon, co. Hunts, Caldicot, co. Monmouth and Welsh Newton, co. Heref, all during the minority of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.
Westminster, 1377.

See: *C.P.R. 1377-81*, pp. 66-7.

350. Confirmation of a grant to John duke of Lancaster and Blanche his wife of liberties within the Lancaster inheritance (1364). *Westminster, 1377.*

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 42-8.

See: *C.P.R. 1377-81*, p. 26.

351. Confirmation of the exchange between Edward III and John duke of Lancaster of the castle etc. of Tickhill, the High Peak, co. Derb, and other lands, for the honour of Richmond; and of no. 347 above.
Westminster, 1377.

Printed: *Duchy Charters*, pp. 49-61.

See: *C.P.R. 1377-81*, pp. 24-5.

352. Licence for Nicholas de Brinkworth of Long Sutton, co. Hants, to alienate in mortmain lands in Long Sutton to the bishop of Winchester in an exchange. *Westminster, 1377.*

See: *C.P.R. 1377-81*, p. 73.

353. Commission to John king of Castile and Leon as lieutenant in the Scottish march. *Westminster, 1379.*

354. Letters patent granting various powers to John king of Castile and Leon, lieutenant in Guienne. *Westminster, 1388.*

Printed (from the Gascon roll): *Foedera* (1709), vol. VII, pp. 583-5.

355. Exemplification of a perambulation of the bounds of Holland and Kesteven, co. Lincs. *Westminster, 1390.* (Damaged.)

356. Exemplification under the Exchequer seal of record and process, 33 Edward I, of the appearance of William son of William le Latimer to answer for his father's debts; and of a licence for Thomas le Latimer to alienate a moiety of Corby, co. Northants, to William le Latimer, 12 Edward II (see *C.P.R. 1317-21*, p. 321). *Westminster, 1391.*

357. (a) Exemplification under the Exchequer seal of passages from Pipe rolls:-
i) 34 Henry III, 15 Edward I - debts of Robert de Braybrook.
ii) 18-20 Edward I - debts of Christine Leidet.
iii) 17 Henry III - debts of Henry de Braybrook.
iv) 28 Henry III - debts of Wischard Leidet.
v) 15 Edward I - debts of Wischard Leidet's heirs.
vi) 6, 16 Edward II - debts of Alice le Latimer.

all for Corby, Corby hundred and Little Weldon, co. Northants. *Westminster, 1391.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

RICHARD II - contd.

357. (b) Exemplifications of inquisitions *post mortem*:

- i) 55 Henry III - lands of Christine Leidet at Chipping Warden, co. Northants.
- ii) 11 Edward I - lands of John le Latimer in cos. Leics and Northants. (See *Cal. of I.P.M.*, II, no. 474.)
- iii) 20 Edward I - lands of Christine la Latimer, co. Northants. (See *Cal. of I.P.M.*, III, no. 28).
- iv) 33 Edward I - lands of William le Latimer senior, co. Beds.
- v) 10 Edward II - lands of Alice le Latimer, cos. Beds and Northants. (See *Cal. of I.P.M.*, VI, no. 37).

and writ, 10 Edward II, for William le Latimer to have seisin of his mother's lands. *Westminster, 1391.*

358. Exemplification under the Exchequer seal of a writ, 2 Edward II, to the Treasurer and Barons, concerning the profits etc. of Corby hundred, co. Northants. *Westminster, 1392.*

359. Letters of protection for Up Holland priory, co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1393.*

360. Licence to Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Gloucester, to found Pleshey college, co. Ess. *Westminster, 1394.*

See: *C.P.R. 1391-6*, p. 363.

361. Grant, reciting two charters and their confirmation, no. 351 above, to John duke of Lancaster of similar liberties in Gallow and Brothercross hundreds, co. Norf. *Westminster, 1394.*

See: *Ch. R.*, V, pp. 349-50.

362. Letters patent of pardon for an exchange between the duke of Gloucester and Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby, without licence, with permission for the duke to hold Westcott, co. Bucks, Newnham, co. Glouc, a moiety of Wethersfield, co. Ess, and a third part of Nuthampstead, co. Herts, in exchange for lands in Wales. *Westminster, 1396.*

See: *C.P.R.*, 1396-9, p. 13.

363. Letters patent of pardon for John duke of Lancaster and Henry duke of Hereford, of all treasons etc, committed by Thomas earl of Lancaster temp. Edward II, and confirmation of all their estates, etc. *Westminster, 1398.*

See: *C.P.R. 1396-9*, p. 285.

364. Duplicate of no. 363.

HENRY IV.

365. Exemplification of a fine, 6 Richard II, between Malcolm de la Mare and Alice his wife, and Roger Nasshe, clerk, and others, on Little Hereford and Yatton, co. Heref. *Westminster, 1400.*

366. Confirmation of charters of Edward III confirming:

- i) Henry III's confirmation of John's confirmation to Cartmel priory of various grants (see no. 124 above).
- ii) William the Marshal's foundation deed (see *Ch. R.*, III, p.459.) *Westminster, 1401.*

See: *C.P.R. 1399-1401*, p. 418.

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY IV. - *contd.*

367. Confirmation of no. 76 above. *Westminster, 1402.*

368. Confirmation for Furness abbey of the sheriff's tour in Furness, co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1403.*

Printed: *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 739.

369. Letters patent granting to Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, William Gascoigne and William Keteryng free warren at Barnoldswick, co. York. *Westminster, 1406.* (The Brétigny Seal). [Cal. Ch. R., vol. 5, p. 432].

370. Duplicate of no. 369. (The Golden Seal, i.e. probably 2 or more years later).

371. Exemplification of an inquisition *post mortem* on the lands of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, in co. Oxf, (see Cal. of I.P.M., V, no. 279, pp. 156-7.) *Westminster, 1409.*

372. Exemplification of a charter of Edward I re-enfeoffing Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the castle etc. of Pontefract, co. York, with remainder to Edmund of Lancaster, (see Ch. R., II, p. 427..) *Westminster, 1409.*

373. Exemplification of no. 113 above. *Westminster, 1410.*

374. Exemplification of inquisitions *post mortem* on the lands of Edmund earl of Lancaster in cos. Leics and Bucks, (see Cal. of I.P.M., III. no. 423, pp. 288-9.). *Westminster, 1410.*

375. Exemplification of:

- i) Letters patent 25 Edward I for Blanche, widow of Edmund earl of Lancaster, concerning the administration of the earl's estate (see C.P.R., 1292-1300, p. 288).
- ii) Letters patent 25 Edward I reciting the grant to the executors of Edmund earl of Lancaster of the custody of his lands during Thomas, his heir's, minority, (see *ibid.*, p. 233).
- iii) Writ 26 Edward I to the escheator south of the Trent to safeguard the earldom of Ferrars surrendered by Blanche widow of Edmund earl of Lancaster.
- iv) Writ to the escheator south of the Trent to give Blanche widow of Edmund earl of Lancaster her dower in Scropton, Duffield and its members, Hartington, Crowdicote, Bonsall, Brassington, Spondon, Parwich, Appletree and Greasley hundreds and Newbold, co. Derb, (see C.C.R., 1296-1302, p. 168).
- v) Writ 26 Edward I to the escheator north of the Trent to give Thomas of Lancaster seisin of his father's lands, (see *ibid.*, p. 174.) *Westminster, 1411.*

376. Exemplification of letters patent 13 Edward II, confirming a grant of Thomas earl of Lancaster to Robert de Holand and Maud his wife of Yoxall, co. Staffs, Entwistle and Mottram in Longdendale, co. Lancs, to hold as they hold Broughton, co. Bucks, West Derby with appurtenances, Torrisholme and Kellet, co. Lancs, the serjeanty of Lonsdale, Furness and Cartmel, the keepership of the earl's forests, co. Lancs, land at Hope St. James and the serjeanty of Salfordshire, co. Lancs; and a quit-claim of Thorpe Waterville and Thorpe Achurch, co. Northants. (See C.P.R., 1317-21, p. 431.) *Westminster, 1412.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY IV - *contd.*

377. Exemplification of a licence, 12 Edward II, to the earl of Surrey to alienate lands, fees and advowsons in cos. Norf, Ess, Suff and Suss, to Thomas earl of Lancaster, with provision for re-grant. (*See C.P.R., 1317-21, pp. 263-4.*)

See: *C.P.R., 1408-13*, p. 469.

394. Indenture granting to Christchurch priory, co. Hants, Blandford church, co. Dorset. *Westminster, 1400.*

395. Indenture under the priory seal of an *inspeximus* of charters of Thomas Fitzwalter Knight, to Daventry priory, co. Northants. *Westminster, 1410.*

HENRY V.

378. Exemplification of a confirmation, 28 Edward I, of Rannulf de Blundeville, earl of Chester's charter of liberties to his barons of Chester.

See: *C.P.R., 1292-1300*, pp. 499-500.

379. Letters patent of pardon, under the Palatinate seal, for Furness abbey, co. Lancs. *Lancaster, 1419.*

Printed: *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 741.

380. Exemplification of the recovery, 8 Edward III, by the prior of Cartmel against Richard son of John de Huddlestone of the advowson of Whittington, co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1419.*

419. Letters patent granting to Richard Knightley and Elizabeth Elmbridge the custody of Murcot, co. Glouc. *Westminster, 1420.* (Copy)

HENRY VI.

381. Exemplification of the Domesday book entry for St. Etheldreda's abbey, Ely, in co. Norf. *Westminster, 1429.*

382. Letters patent directed to justices, sheriffs etc. requiring them to observe the statute against purveyance of the goods of the clergy. *Westminster, 1445.*

383. Confirmation of an enfeoffment to uses, under the Duchy seal, of lands in many counties, to the Cardinal archbishop of York, the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and others. *Westminster,*

See: *R. Parl., V*, pp. 70 *et seq.*

384. Letters patent of general pardon for Robert Laurence. *Westminster, 1446.*

385. Licence for Burscough priory, co. Lancs, to hold a yearly fair at Ormskirk, co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1461.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

EDWARD IV.

386. *Inspeccimus* of various letters patent and charters of Edward III and Richard II concerning the Duchy, with a declaration that these lands etc. shall form the Duchy, separate from the Crown. *Westminster, 1461.*

See: *C.P.R., 1461-7*, p. 164.

421. *Inspeccimus* of various letters patent and charters confirming, with addition, King John's charter to the mayor, sheriffs etc., of Nottingham. *Westminster, 1462.*

See: *C.P.R., 1461-7*, p. 243.

387. Exemplification of a recovery, Michaelmas 16 Edward IV, of Sheen, co. Staffs against John Pole, knight, and Alice his wife. *Westminster, 1476.*

388. Exemplification of a recovery, Michaelmas 16 Edward IV, of Hartington, co. Derby, against John Pole, knight, and Alice his wife. *Westminster, 1476.*

389. Exemplification of *Quo warranto* proceedings, 6 Edward II, against Bartholomew de Badlesmere on the honour of Chilham, Whitstable, Kingsdown, Ringwould and Hatfeld, co. Kent. *Westminster, 1482.*

RICHARD III.

390. Licence for Furness abbey, co. Lancs, to receive the profits of their lands in Ireland for 20 years. *Westminster, 1484.*

Printed: *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 808.
See: *C.P.R., 1476-85*, p. 487.

391. Letters patent recording the grant to William Aston of a pension from Bushley, co. Worc. *Westminster, 1484.*

See: *C.P.R., 1476-85*, p. 507.

392. Letters patent recording the grant for 7 years to William Hussey, C.J.K.B., and others, of Little Barningham, co. Norf, with reversion to Pleshey college, co. Ess. *Westminster, 1485.*

See: *C.P.R., 1476-85*, p. 509.

HENRY VII.

393. Exemplification, under the Palatinate seal, of a grant, 7 Henry VII, by Ralph Langley and Laurence Smith, chaplain, to Owen Radcliff of his father's lands in Middleton and Manchester, co. Lancs. *Lancaster, 1496.*

394. See under Henry IV.

395. See under Henry IV.

396. Letters patent, under the Palatinate seal, of general pardon for Conishead priory, co. Lancs. *Lancaster, 1485.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

HENRY VII - *contd.*

397. Similar letters for Cartmel priory, co. Lancs. *Lancaster, 1485.*

398. Similar letters for John Laurence of Ashton, co. Lancs, master forester of Wyresdale and Quernmore. *Lancaster, 1486.*

399. Letters patent, under the Palatinate seal, granting to Thomas Laurence, knight, heir of James, livery of his father's lands etc. *Lancaster, 1504.*

400. See under Henry VIII.

401. Letters patent under the Palatinate seal, granting to John, brother and heir of Sir Thomas Laurence, his late brother's lands in the county Palatine. *Lancaster, 1505.*

402. Commission, under the Duchy seal, to Marmaduke abbot of Fountains, Thomas Wortley, knight, Thomas Fairfax, junior, John Clerk, John Warde, Benedict David, Robert Vyncent, Thomas Coghill and John Burgoyne, to inquire into the lands etc. of the lordship of Knaresborough. *London, 1506.*

HENRY VIII.

400. Commission to John Mordaunte, knight, Thomas Audley, attorney-general of the Duchy, Thomas Bonham, receiver-general of the Duchy, William Walwayn, receiver, south parts, and William Birch, receiver in cos. Ess, etc., to survey lands etc., at Walden, co. Ess, adjoining the town etc., of Hunsdon, co. Herts, proposed to be exchanged with Philip Parys, esq. *Westminster, 1528.*

403. Letters patent under the Palatinate and Duchy seals, granting to Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, the custody of the lands etc., of Thomas Stanley, son of Edward Stanley, late lord Mounteagle, during Thomas' minority. *Lancaster, N.D.*

EDWARD VI.

404. Letters patent granting to John Gate, knight, vice-chamberlain of the Household etc., the house and site etc., of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, with certain reservations. *Westminster, 1552.*

See: *C.P.R., 1550-3*, p. 325.

PHILIP AND MARY.

422. Letters patent annexing lands in cos. Herts, Ess, Bucks, Suff, Suss, Cambs and York, to the Duchy of Lancaster. *Westminster, 1558.*

See: *C.P.R., 1557-8*, p. 50.

ROYAL CHARTERS

ELIZABETH I..

405. Letters patent, under the Duchy seal, rehearsing the privileges of the inhabitants of Knaresborough forest, co. York, which are to be publicly proclaimed and observed. *Westminster, 1575.*

JAMES I.

406. Letters patent, under the Duchy Seal, granting to William Hackwell, esq., the reversion of the office of receiver in cos. Berks etc., for life. *Westminster, 1606.*

407. Letters patent, under the Palatinate and Duchy seals, granting to Walter Blower, the reversion of the office of messenger of the Duchy and usher of the Council house for life. *Westminster, 1607.*

408. Commission under the Duchy seal, to the sheriff of York, to assist in various specified ways, Sir Henry Slingesby, receiver of Tickhill, Pontefract etc. *Westminster, 1610.*

409. Letters patent granting to Edward Badbye and William Westdon of London, gents., premises in Windley, Hazlewood, Hopton and High Peak, co. Derby, Rolleston, Needwood forest and Barton under Needwood, co. Staffs, Gilroes in Leicester Frith, co. Leics, Overton Marsh, Dalton in Furness, Kirkby Ireleth and other lands, co. Lancs, at the instance of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. *Westminster, 1624.*

423. Letters patent under the Great, Palatinate and Duchy seals, granting to William Blake and Robert Underwood, gents., lands etc. in Huntingdon, co. Hunts, Darlaston and Anslow, co. Staffs, Wyke, co. York, Sefton, co. Lancs, Purston Jaglin, co. York, Garstang, co. Lancs, Longnor, co. Staffs, Garth, co. York, lands in co. Lincoln, Thoresborpe and Farlesthorpe Fen, co. Lincs, Magna Catworth co. Hunts and Warton, co. Lancs. *Westminster, 1606.*

424. Letters patent under the Great, Palatinate and Duchy seals, granting to Robert Oliver, esq., and Robert Thominson, gent., lands etc., in Childwall, Much Woolton, Garston, Halewood and Water, co. Lancs, Norton, Middleton, Whitgift, Reedness, Ousefleet, and Pickering, co. York, Manchester, co. Lancs, Middleton, *Wilde Crek*, Wrelton, and Cropton, co. York, Muncaster and Drigg, co. Cumb, East Hardwick, co. York, Brabourne and Langley, co. Kent, Holsworthy, co. Devon, Monmouth, co. Monmouth, Gisleham, co. Suff, Tickhill and Houghton, co. York, Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Staffs, and Badsworth, co. Yorks, lands of dissolved chantries etc., in free socage as of the manor of East Greenwich, co. Kent. *Westminster, 1607.*

425. Letters patent under the Great, Palatinate and Duchy seals, granting to Philip Chewte and Richard Moore of London, gents., Wrangle rectory, Timberland rectory, Swaton rectory and dissolved guilds in Spalding, co. Lincs, lands etc. in Thames St., London, St. Edmund's par. in Lombard St., London, Rothwell, Knaresborough, Dodworth, Barnsley, Darton, Burgh, New Malton, Owston and Foston, co. York, Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen, Daventry, co. Northants, Newcastle-under-Lyme co. Staffs, Skellowe, co. York, tithes at Mickleton, co. Surr, at Urswick, and Bardsea, co. Lancs, lands in Preston, co. Lancs, Uttoxeter, co. Staffs, Tickhill, co. York, in free socage as of the manor of East Greenwich, co. Kent, at the instance of Jane, lady Drummond, lady of the Bedchamber. *Westminster, 1607.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

JAMES I - *contd.*

426. Letters patent under the Great and Duchy seals, granting to Felix Wilson and Robert Morgan, gents., mills at Bassingbourn, co. Cambs, Almondbury, Pickering, Boroughbridge, and Knottingley, and fishpools on the R. Aire, co. York, mills at Tutbury and Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Staffs, Long Bennington, co. Lincs and Tickhill, co. York.
Westminster, 1609.

JAMES I - CHARLES I.

420. Cancelled letters patent under the Palatinate and Duchy seals, for offices, leases etc. [82 pieces.]

CHARLES I.

410. Letters patent of general pardon to Robert Bevill, K.B., of Chesterton, co. Cambs. *Westminster, 1626.*

411. Exemplification under the Duchy seal of a final order in Duchy Chamber, Hilary 5 Charles I, in the case the King by Walter Powell and Edward Morgan v. Thomas Watkin Powell, George Morgan and Thomas Morgan; and the case John James Powell *et al.* v. Walter Powell *et al.* on premises in the lordships of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, co. Monmouth. *Westminster, 1629.*

412. Exemplification, under the Duchy seal, of an order in Duchy Chamber, Hilary 5 Charles I, in the same case. *Westminster, 1629.*

413. Letters patent of pardon to Thomas Palmer, gent., Richard Carill, gent., Francis Sidnor, esq., and John Risdin, gent., for acquiring premises in St. Clement Danes par., London, without licence.
Westminster, 1631.

COMMONWEALTH.

414. Letters patent of Richard Cromwell, Protector, ordering the continued use of seals employed during his father's time. *Westminster, 1658.*

415. See under William and Mary.

416. See under William and Mary.

CHARLES II.

427. *Insperimus* of various charters and letters patent concerning the Duchy. *Westminster, 1660.*

WILLIAM AND MARY.

415. Exemplification, under the Duchy seal, of letters patent 18 Henry VIII, granting to Anthony Lowe Alderwasley and premises in Duffield Frith forest, co. Derby. *Westminster, 1691.*

ROYAL CHARTERS

WILLIAM AND MARY - *contd.*

416. Letters patent under the Duchy seal granting to Francis Wyndham of Cromer, co. Norf, the office of steward in cos. Suff and Camb, during pleasure. *Westminster, 1700.*

GEORGE II.

417. Letters patent under the Duchy seal granting to Thomas Lovel, Lord Lovel, the office of steward in cos. Norf, Suff and Cambs during pleasure. *Westminster, 1732.*

418. Exemplification under the Duchy seal of a decree in Duchy Chamber, Hilary 14 George II, in the case the Attorney-General of the Duchy v. the Duke of Chandos and others, on Enfield Chace, co. Middx. *Westminster, 1752.*

419. See under Henry V.

420. See James I - Charles I.

421. See under Edward IV.

422. See under Philip and Mary.

423-

426. See under James I.

427. See under Charles II.

428. (formerly). Fragment, now joined to no. 117 of which it is part.

ROYAL CHARTERS - INDEX

ABBOTSURY, Abbotesbiri, co. Dorset, abbot (witness), 71, 197.
Abendon', see: Abingdon.
Aberdour, Aberdoure, co. Fife, document dated at, 203.
Abergavenny, Abergaveneia, co. Monmouth, castle and honour, 17.
Abetot, Urse de, 1.
Abingdon, Abendon', co. Berks, abbot, see: Henreth.
Abney, Sir Thomas, attorney-general of the duchy of Lancaster, 418.
Abrino', see: Avranches.
Accrington, Acrington, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Achirche, see: Thorpe Achurch.
Acquitannia, Acquitaigne, see: Aquitaine.
Acrington, see: Accrington.
Adam, William, 424-5.
Adderley, Ralph, esq., 420(17).
" , Richard, gent., 420(9).
Adgarley [Stainton with Adgarley], co. Lancs, 425.
Adgarest', see: Agardsley.
Adun, 291.
Adwick upon Dearne, Adwick, co. York, church, 424.
Aegelsi, 291.
Aelfsi, 291.
Aelfwine bishop of Winchester, 291.
Aerdern', see: Arderne.
Aete, Aette, see: Ayot.
Agard, John, esq., 420(17).
Agardsley, Adgarest', co. Staffs, 327.
Agremont, see: Egremont.
Agrist [*Unidentified*, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Aguillun, Aguyllon', Aguylun, Aguillon', Agwylun, Aguilon, Aguylon,
Robert (witness), 96, 104-5, 107-8, 110-4, 117, 124, 162-7, 258, 366,
373.
Ailesham, see: Aylsham.
Ailevetona, see: Aylton.
Ailsiboten [in Waberthwaite], co. Cumb, 229.
Aire, Eire, Eyre, R., 420(16), 426.
Airmyn, William de, bishop of Norwich (witness), 258, 324.
Alan earl of Richmond, 9; (witness), 18.
" abbot of Chertsey (witness), 71, 197.
" , Benedict son of, 229.
" , John son of (witness), 71, 197.
" , Nicholas son of, 61-2; his wife, see: Dover, Rose de.
" , Roald son of, 67.
" , William son of (witness), 49.
" , son of, see also: FitzAlan.
Albarm', see: Aumale.
Albericus, *comes*, see: Vere.
Alberthorpe, see: Alverthorpe.
Albini, Albenn', Albinneio, Albin', Albiniaco, see: Aubeney.
Albury, Alderbi, co. Herts, 43.
Alcock, John, bishop of Rochester, 387-8.
" , John, bishop of Worcester, 387-8.
Aldbourn, Aldebourne, Aldebourn', co. Wilts, 333, 383.
Aldeburgh, R. de, 380.
Aldenham, co. Herts, Titburst and Kendals in, *q.v.*
Alderbi, see: Albury.
Alderford, co. Norf. 377.
Alderton, Aldrington', co. Northants, 142.
Alderwasley, Alrewasseleg', Allerwaslegh', co. Derby, 85, 375, 415.
Aldewynche, see: Adlwinkle.
Aldithel', see: Audley.
Aldon', Thomas de, 263.
Aldrington', see: Alderton.

Aldwinkle, Aldewynche, co. Northants, 376.
Aldwyne, Thomas (juror), 357(b).
Alewood, see: Halewood.
Alexander abbot of Winchester, 291.
" bishop of Lincoln, 15.
Alfonso IV king of Portugal and Algarve, 299.
" XI king of Castile and Léon etc., 300-3.
Alfric, 291.
Alice of Louvain, queen of Henry I, daughter of the duke of Louvain, 6.
Alice countess of Eu, 74.
Alithwaite, see: Allithwaite.
Alkborough, Altebarge, co. Lincs, 36.
Allen, Richard, 425.
Allenson, Robert, 423.
Allerthorpe, L. (witness), 356, 357(a).
Allerton, see: Alverton.
Allerwaslegh', see: Alderwasley.
Allestree, co. Derby, Milnhay in, *q.v.*
Allithwaite, Alythwayt, Alithwaite, co. Lancs, 366, 420(43).
" , Lower, co. Lancs, Kent's Bank, Templand, in. *q.v.*
" , Upper, co. Lancs, Newton Grange in, *q.v.*
Almayne ridings [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Almonbury, Almonbury, co. York, Huddersfield mills in, *q.v.*
Almoner, *Eleemosinarius*, Br. Geoffrey the, see: Despencer.
Alnwick, William, bishop of Lincoln, 383.
Alred, Richard, esq., 383.
Alresford, co. Hants, 51, 55, 224-5.
Alrewasseleg', see: Alderwasley.
Alsop-en-le-Dale, Alsop', co. Derby, 85.
Altebarge, see: Alkborough.
Alto pecco, see: Peak, High.
Alverstoke, Alwarstoke, co. Hants, 291.
Alverthorpe, Alberthorpe, co. York, 422.
Alverton, Allerton, co. Notts, water mill, 426.
Alwarstoke, see: Alverstoke.
Alythwayt, see: Allithwaite.
Amando, Aimery de (witness), 76.
Amberden [in Debden], Amberdena, co. Ess, 18.
Ambresbure, Ambresbyrie, see: Amesbury.
Ambricton', see: Amerton.
Amcoates, Richard, knight, 420(68).
Amerton, Ambricton', co. Staffs, 85.
Amesbury, Ambresbure, Ambresbyria, co. Wilts, 371.
" , document dated at, 161-9.
Ampney, Down, Dunamenel, Dounameneye, co. Glouc, 96, 187-8.
Amundeville, Amunduvilla, Walter de, 15.
Amyae, John, clerk of the Council, 420(23).
Anandie, *vallis*, see: Annandale.
Anastiam, see: Anstey.
Anderton, Christopher, of Birchley, Clerk of Common pleas at Lancaster, 420(46);
receiver in co. Lancs and Chester, 420(3).
" , Christopher, of Horwich, gent., clerk of Common pleas at Lancaster,
420(46).
" , James, gent., receiver in cos. Lancs and Chester, 420(3) (29).
" , James, esq., receiver in cos. Lancs and Chester, 420(3).
" , James son of James, of Clayton 420(81); receiver of Furness
420(64-5).
" , James son of Christopher of Lostock, clerk of Common pleas at
Lancaster, 420(46).
Andevere, see: Andover.
Andewerp, see: Antwerp.
Andover, Andevere, co. Hants, document dated at, 176-8.
Andrew prior of St. Valéry sur Soame, 271; his squire, see: Nicholas.
Andrew, Andre, Andreu, Andrewe, Michael, esq., surgeon to the king, 420(2).
" , John, 420(30) (78).

Andrew, Richard, clerk, 383.
" , Robert, 420(30) (78).
" , Thomas, 374.
Andrewes, John, 423.
Angerton moss, co. Lancs, 199.
Anglesey, Anglisey, county of, 420(2).
Anjou, count of, see: Henry II.
Annandale, *vallis* Anandie, co. Dumfries, 205-7, 231, 324.
Ans cough, William, bishop of Salisbury, 383.
Ans low, Ansley, co. Staffs, 423.
Anstey, Anastiam, co. Cambs, 18.
Antwerp, Andewerp, Belgium, document dated at, 282.
Apeltre, see: Appletree.
Applehead [in Millem], Applayheved, co. Cumb, 229.
Appletree, Apeltre, co. Derby, hundred, 375.
Aprice, see: Thomas ap Rees.
Aquila, see: Laigle.
Aquitaine, Acquitaigne, Acquitania, 306, 338, 354.
" , captain and lieutenant of, see: Henry earl of Lancaster.
" , duke of, see: Edward.
Aquitaine, Eleanor of, see: Eleanor of Aquitaine.
Archenfield, Erchenefeld, co. Heref, 20.
Archer, Nicholas (witness), 161.
Arde ne, Ardern', Aerderne', Thomas master of Pleshey College, 389.
" , Walkelin de (witness), 88, 90, 421.
Ardington, Ardyngton', co. Berks, 371.
Argentan, Argenteim, Argenteum, Argentoem, Giles de (witness), 94.
" , Richard de (witness), 71, 197; steward (witness), 291.
Argun, see: Arkholme.
Arkendale, Arkenden, co. York, 425.
" , chapel, 425.
Arkholme, Argun, co. Lancs, 73.
Arkright, James, 423.
Arley, Upper, Arlegh', co. Staffs, 277.
Arnulf bishop of Lisieux (witness), 23, 25.
" bishop of Rochester, 3.
Arsic, Robert, 73.
Arundel, Arund', co. Suss, earl of, see: Aubeney; FitzAlan.
Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, (witness), 386, 421.
Arwisteling [unidentified], 20.
Ascot, Ascote, co. Oxf, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
Asemunderlawe, see: Osmotherley.
Ashbourne, Esseburn', Essheburn', Asheburne, co. Derby, 85, 144-5.
" , church, 423.
Ashby, Canons, Esseby, co. Northants, resident of, see: Marshal, John le.
Ashdown, Asshedon', co. Suss, chace, 340, 351, 386, 427.
Ashe, co. Surr, Henley in, *q.v.*
Asheburne, see: Ashbourne.
Ashen, Asshen, co. Ess, Claret Hall in, *q.v.*
Ashford Bowdler, Esseford, co. Salop, 20.
Ashley, Hasselee, co. Northants, resident of, see: Dru; Freeman, Thomas le.
Ashleyhay, Asshelayhay, co. Derby, mill, 415.
Ashmanworth, co. Hants, Sidley wood in, *q.v.*
Ashridge, Asserugg', Assherugge, Assherig', co. Herts, document dated at, 172-5.
Ashton [Ashton with Stodday], Assheton', *juxta Lancastr'*, co. Lancs, resident of, see: Laurence, John.
Ashton, Asshton', Assheton', Radcliffe, esq., of Lincoln's Inn, 420(34) (81); protonotary of Common Pleas, 420(46).
" , Ralph [d.c. 1558], receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3) (29).
" , Ralph [d. 1587], receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3) (29).
" , Ralph esq, [d. 1616], receiver in Lancaster and Chester etc., 420(1) (3) (29).
" , Ralph, bart., receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(1) (3) (29) (34).
" , Richard, esq., (witness), 393.

Ashton, Richard, gent., 420(51).
" , Thomas, knight (witness), 393.
Asorles, see: Athol.
Aspley Guise, Aspele, co. Beds, 73.
Asserugg', see: Ashridge.
Asshedon', see: Ashdown.
Asshelayhay, see: Ashleyhay.
Asshen, see: Ashen.
Assherig', Assherugge, see: Ashridge.
Assheton', Asshton', see: Ashton.
Asshtons landes [in Garstang], co. Lancs, 423.
Astley, Asteleye, Andrew de, 357(b).
" , John, 425.
" , Nicholas de, 357(b).
Aston, North, Northeston', co. Oxf, 371.
Aston le Walls, Aston', co. Northants, resident of, see: Porter.
Aston, Walter, abbot of Hyde (witness), 71, 197.
" , William, 391.
Asty, Henry, justice, 365.
Aswy, Stephen, citizen of London, 95.
Athol, Asorles, earl of, see: Strabolgie.
Atkins, John, 423.
Atteforde, see: Forde, atte.
Atwood, atte Wode, Peter, justice of the forest, 336.
Aubeney, Albini, Alb', Albenn', Albinneio, Albin', Aubeign', Albinaco,
Aubenye, Nigel de (witness), 3, 6.
" , Philip de (witness), 291.
" , William de [d. 1176], earl of Sussex (witness), 18; earl of
Arundel (witness), 26.
" , William de, earl of Arundel [d. 1222], 58; (witness), 47, 49, 53.
" , William de (witness), 71, 197.
" , William de (witness), 94.
" , William de, Brito, (witness), 6-7, 14.
Aubery, see: Bury Farm.
Auco, see: Eu.
Audelagh', see: Audley.
Audenker, 35.
Audinus bishop of Evreux (witness), 3.
Audley, Aldithel', Audele, Daudele, Audelagh', Daudelegh', Audeley, Henry de
(witness), 378.
" , Hugh de, 371.
" , Hugh de [d. 1347], earl of Gloucester, 279; (witness), 295.
" , Isolda wife of Hugh de, 277.
" , James de (witness), 93.
" , Margaret wife of Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, 279.
" , Thomas, esq., attorney-general of the duchy of Lancaster, 400.
Augi, see: Eu.
Aula, see: Hall.
Aumale, Albarm', earl of, see: Forz; William le Gros.
Aunfrey, John, of Chipping Warden (juror), 357(b).
Aura, see: Awre.
Aurivalle, Aurivall, see: Orival.
Austen, John, 420(61).
Avenel, Nicholas (witness), 366.
Avranches, Abrinc', Turgisius de (witness), 14, 18.
Awre, Aura, co. Glouc, 52.
Axholme, Axiholm', Axyholm, co. Lincs, isle of, 102, 282.
Aylmerton, co. Norf, 377.
Ayliffe, Guicciardine, esq., 420(8).
Aylsham, Ailesham, Aylesham, co. Norf, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Aysicroft [in Ravenglass], co. Cumb, 229.
Aylton, Ailevetons, co. Heref, 20.
Ayliffe, John, 420(8).
" , John, esq., son of George, knight, of Rabson, 420(10).

Aynesome [in Broughton], Aynsan, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Aynside [in Staveley], Aynsett, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Aynsan, see: Aynesome.
Aynsworth, John, gent., 420(65).
Ayot, Aette, Aete, Ayte, Aett', William de (witness), 96, 104-5, 107-8,
110-4, 117, 124, 162-7, 258, 366, 373.

B, ICIA, 43.

Baalun, Balun, John de (witness), 71, 197.

Baard', see: Bardolf.

Bacon, Bacun, Bakun, Gunfrid, 227.
" , Helen wife of Gunfrid, 227.
" , John, justice, 377.
" , Nathaniel, steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416.
" , Nicholas, knight, steward of the honour of Clare, 420(62).
" , Nicholas, knight, son of Nicholas, steward of the honour of Clare,
420(62).
" , Robert, of Desborough (juror), 357(b).

Badbye, Edward, gent., of London, 409.

Baddesworth, see: Badeworth.

Baddow, Badewe, Badwe, co. Ess, 211, 268-9.
" , Great, 227.
" , Little, 227.

Badelesmere, see: Badlesmere.

Badenagh, see: Comyn.

Badewe, see: Baddow.

Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Batholomew de, 233, 389; (witness) 228.

Badsworth, Baddesworth, co. York, church, 424.
" , Newclose in, *q.v.*

Badwe, see: Baddow.

Badyngton', see: Deddington.

Baenb', see: Bamburgh.

Baentona, Robert de, 18.

Bagepus, Bakepuys, Bakepuz; Bakepurs, Pagepuz, Bakepuiz, Ralph de (witness),
85, 90, 104-5, 110-4, 124, 162-5, 258, 366, 373.

Bagworth, co. Leics, 246.

Baill', see: Baliol.

Baioc', see: Bayeux.

Bakepuz; Bakepuys, Bakepurs, Bakepuiz, see: Bagepuz.

Baker, Hoel, 424.
" , John, 420(82).
" , Nicholas, clerk, 365.
" , William, 420(82).

Bakun, see: Bacon.

Baldock, Ralph de, bishop of London (witness), 205-6.
" , Mr. Robert de, 249.

Baldwin archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 43.
" count of Guînes, castellan of Bourbourg, 73.

Baliol, Baliolo, Baill', Alexander de, 389.
" , Isabella wife of Alexander de, 389; her son, see: Strabolgie.
" , Jocelin de (witness), 28, 39, 52.

Ball, Thomas, 420(82).

Balleswarde [in Dover], co. Kent, 161.

Balthrop, Balthroppe, Robert, 424.
" , Robert, 420(61).

Balton', John, of Bolton "bladsmyth", 384.

Balun, see: Baalun.

Bamburgh, Beumburg', Baenb', co. Northumb, 88, 91.
" , document dated at, 319.
" , Burton in, *q.v.*

Bamburgh, Udard de, 10.
" , William son of Udard de, 10.
Banaster, Banastr', Banastre, Benestre, Bannester, Christopher, esq., 420(1) (81).
" , Henry (juror), 357(b).
" , Margaret, heiress of Robert son of Gilmichael de Whittington, 380.
" , Thomas, 343.
Banham, Benham, co. Norf, 94, 377, 381.
Banhunte, see: Bonant.
Banks,.... Mr., counsel at law in Duchy Chamber, 418.
Bannester, see: Banaster.
Bansted, Benestede, co. Surr, 73.
Barbefl', see: Barfleur.
Barbor, Roger, 425.
Bard', see: Bardolf.
Bardocke, Thomas, 425.
Bardolf, Bard', Bardulf, Baard', Hugh (witness), 41, 47, 51-4, 421; marshal (witness), 40; steward (witness), 29.
" , Simon, 43.
" , William (witness), 291.
Bardsea, Bardsey, Berdeseia, Berdeseye, Berdesaye, co. Lancs, 31-3, 229, 425.
" , hospital, 229.
Bardsea, Emma daughter of Rannulf de, 229.
" , William son of Roger de, 229.
Bardsey, Berdeseya, co. York, 72.
Barfleur, Barbefl', Manche, France, document dated at, 40.
Barfot, John, of Foxton (juror), 357(b).
Barkbeth [in Bassenthwaite], Barkebucholm, co. Cumb, 229.
Barker [in Upper Holker], co. Lancs, mosses, 420(43).
Barker, Isabel, widow, 425.
Barkham, Berkham, Augustine de, 171, 226.
Barking, co. Ess, abbey, 404.
Barking, Richard de, abbot of Westminster (witness), 71, 197.
Barley, Barleye, co. Lancs, 325.
Barlings, co. Lincs, abbey, 425.
Barnesley, le ould [in Barnsley], co. York, 425.
Barnet, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, treasurer (witness), 350, 386, 427.
Barngarth, [in Upper Holker], Barnegarth, co. Lancs, 420(43); see also: Walton and Barngarth.
Barningham, Little, Stafford Barnyngham, co. Norf, 392.
Barnoldswick, Barnolswyk, Barnolswyke, co. York, 369-70, 383.
Barnsley, Barnesley, co. York, 425.
" , St. John's chantry, 425.
" , Barnesley, le ould, Hollyday roodes, Rosse, le, Skores moor, Towne Lane, ould, in, q.v.
Barnyngham, see: Barningham.
Barrowe, Sampson, 424.
Barry, Anthony, gent., 420(32).
Barsham, co. Norf, 377.
Bartholomew, Geoffrey son of, 146.
Barton under Needwood, Barton', co. Staffs, 85.
" , ward, 409.
" , resident of, see: Key.
Barton, Bartona, Ailward de, 27.
" , Thomas, 425.
Barwick [in Smithdon H.] Berewik', co. Norf, 377.
Barwicke, John, 425.
" , Roger, 425.
Bascherivilla, see: Baskerville.
Base Brown [in Borrowdale], Basebrun, co. Cumb, 229.
Basingburn', see: Bassingbourn.
Baskerville, Bascherivilla, Roger de, 6.
Bassenthwaite, Bastenthwait, co. Cumb, Barkbeth in, q.v.
Bassenthwaite, Robert de, 229.

Basset, Basseht, Philip (witness), 82, 93, 96, 110-4, 162-3, 373.
" , Ralph (witness), 6.
" , Richard, 357(b).
" , Robert, 357(b).
" , Thomas (witness), 34.
" , Thomas, 65; (witness), 124, 366.

Bassingbourn, Bassingeburne, Bassingborne, Basingburn', co. Cambs, 422.
" , water mill, 426.
" , Bury Farm, Holme, le, in, *q.v.*

Bassingbourn, John de (witness), 291.

Basslake [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.

Bastenthwait, see: Bassenthwaite.

Baston, Robert, 423.

Bateman, John, of Drayton, 395.

Batewirot, Richard le, 229.

Bath and Wells, bishop of, see: Barnet; Beckington; Bitton; Burnel; Gifford, Walter; Marchia; Savary; Wells, Jocelin of.

Bath, Bathon', Bathe, Henry de (witness), 88, 91.
" , John, 420(78).

Battes, Thomas, gent., 420(47).

Battle, Bello, co. Suss, abbot, see: Richard.

Baumberg', see: Bamburgh.

Bauztan', Stephen (witness), 86.

Bawdwyn, Richard, gent., clerk of the markets, south parts, 420(63).

Bayeux, Baioc', bishop of, see: Harcourt, Philip de.

Bayford, Beyford, co. Herts, 322-3, 342-4.

Baynard, Sir Robert (witness), 219.

Bealfiz, Richard (juror), 357(b).

Beaubec, Bello becco, arr. Neufchâtel-en-Bray, Seine-Maritime, France, abbey, 275.

Beaubek, see: Beybeg.

Beauchamp Court [in Powick], Beauchampes, Courte, co. Worc, resident of, see: Knightley, Samuel.

Beauchamp, Bello campo, John, knight, 383.
" , Richard, bishop of Salisbury, 387-8.
" , Roger de, 357(b).
" , Roger de, chamberlain of the Household (witness), 345.
" , Thomas, de, earl of Warwick [d. 1369], 295, 306, 317, 326, 328, 386, 427.
" , Thomas de, earl of Warwick [d. 1401], (witness), 345, 361, 421.
" , Walter de (witness), 5.
" , Walter de (witness), 71, 197.
" , Walter de (witness), 179-81, 372.
" , William de, earl of Warwick [d. 1298], (witness), 161-7, 171, 226, 291.

Beaufort, Henry de, bishop of Winchester (witness), 369-70.

Beaumont, Beaumont, John, viscount Beaumont, 383.

Beaurepayr, see: Belper.

Bebbegrave, see: Bedgrave.

Bechesley, Bertelot de, 229.

Bechesuella, see: Beechamwell.

Beck, Bek, Anthony (witness), 144; archdeacon of Durham (witness), 153; bishop of Durham (witness), 155, 179-81, 191-2, 195, 201-2, 372, 421.
" , John (witness), 142, 146, 376.
" , Nicholas, 424.
" , Thomas, bishop of St. David's (witness), 146, 171, 226.
" , Thomas, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 295.

Beckingham, Stephen, keeper of Tutbury ward, 420(67).

Beckington, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, 383.

Bedford, duke of, see: John.

Bedford, Bedeford', county of, sheriff, 183-5.

Bedgrave, Little [in Weston Turville], Parva Bebbegrave, co. Bucks, 374.

Bedingfeild, Henry, knight, steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 416.
" , Thomas, steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416.

Bedulphe, Andrew, 425.

Beechamwell, Bechesuella, co. Norf, 381.
Beeche, John, 425.
Beeston Regis, Beston' super mare, co. Norf, 377, 383.
Beetha, R., Betha, co. Westm, 229.
Beetham, Bethum, co. Westm, Haverbrack in, *q.v.*
Beetham, Thomas de, 380.
Bek, see: Beck.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Lincs, 246.
Belehem, Robert de, 140.
Belet, William (witness), 96, 104, 107, 122, 164-5.
Belinton', see: Bennington.
Belknap, Robert, justice, 365.
Bell, Peter, 425.
Bella fago, Ralph de, 381.
Bellamy, Thomas, 424.
Bello, see: Battle.
Bello becco, Eire, see: Beybeg.
Bello becco, France, see: Beaubec.
Bello campo, see: Beauchamp.
Bellum castrum de rupe Andel', see: Château Gaillard.
Bellynges, William de, 374.
Belmeis, Philip de (witness), 20.
Belper, Beaurepayr, Beurepeir, co. Derby, 85, 375.
Beltesford, see: Belchford.
Belum, Adam de (witness), 18.
Belvoir, Beauver, co. Leics, castle, 357(b).
Benans, Francis, 425.
Bendenges, Bendeng', William de (witness), 34.
Benestede, see: Bansted.
Benestre, see: Banaster.
Benetham, see: Bentham.
Benham, see: Banham.
Benin, Gamel son of, 229.
Beningw', see: Benniworth.
Benitleg', see: Bentley.
Bennington, Long, Belinton', Longebenyngton', Longbynynton', Benyton',
Longbennynngton', co. Lincs, 57, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
" , North Mill, South Mill, in, *q.v.*
Benniworth, Beningw', Roger de, 35.
Benstede, John de, justice, 377.
Bentham, Benetham, William son of William de, 229.
Bentley, Benitleg', co. Derby, 85.
Bentley, Stephen, 425.
Benyton', see: Bennington.
Bera, see: Bere Regis.
Berdeseia, Berdeseye, Berdesaye, see: Bardsea.
Berdesseye, see: Bardsey.
Bere, see: Burgh Apton.
Bere forest, co. Dorset, Perneholte wood in, *q.v.*
Bere Regis, Bera, co. Dorset, document dated at, 64.
Bere, John de la, clerk, 383.
Bereford, William de, chief justice, 377.
Berencestr', see: Bicester.
Berewicum super Twedam, see: Berwick on Tweed.
Berewik, co. Norf, see: Barwick.
" , co. Wilts, see: Berwick Bassett.
Berewyk, J. de, justice, 389.
Berewyk, see: Berwick Bassett.
Berewyk super Twed', see: Berwick on Tweed.
Bergerac, Brageriace, Dordogne, France, castle and town of, 306, 345.
Bergh', see: Burgh.
Berkeley, Berkelai, Robert de (witness), 366.
Berkham, see: Barkham.
Berleye, see: Burley.

Bernard bishop of St. David's (witness), 19.
" , Ralph son of, 29, 47, 53.
" , Robert son of (witness), 34.
Bernard, John, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Berner, 381.
Berner, William, of East Carlton (juror), 357(b).
Bernes, Alexander de, 73.
Berneval, Bernevall', Henry de (witness), 53-4.
" , Hugh de (witness), 63.
Bernulf, Orm son of, 27.
Bersford, see: Desford.
Bertram, Roger, 332.
Berwick Bessett, Berewik', Berewyk', co. Wilts, 82, 383.
Berwick on Tweed, Berewicum super Twedam, Berewyk' super Twed', 215.
" , document dated at, 190,272.
Beston', super mare, see: Beeston Regis.
Beta, R., see: Beetha.
Bethegate [in Haverbrack], co. Westm, 229.
Bethum, see: Beetham.
Bette, Simon, 374.
Beurepeir, see: Belper.
Beuver, see: Belvoir.
Beverley, Beverlacum, Beverl', co. York, document dated at, 377.
" , provost of, see: Chamber, Simon de; Chishull; Mansel.
Beverley, William, Dean of the chapel, 392.
Bevill, Robert, K.B., of Chesterton, 410.
Bew...., William de (witness), 19.
Beybeg, [in Duleek Lower Townland], Bello becco, Beaubek, co. Meath, Eire, 275.
" , resident of, see: Bonde.
Beyford, see: Bayford.
Bibb, John, 424.
Bicester, Berencestr', Burncestre, co. Oxf, 78, 371.
" , priory, 371.
" , water mill, 371.
" , Wretchwick in, q.v.
Bichenovera, see: Bicknor.
Bicker, see: Wragmerstake.
Bickleigh, [in Hayridge M.], Bikel', co. Devon, 61-2.
Bicknor, English, Bichenovera, Bykenore, co. Glouc, 7.
Bicknor, Thomas de (witness), 204.
Bierton with Broughton, co. Bucks, see: Broughton.
" , Caldecote in, q.v.
Biggleswade, co. Beds, Holme, Stratton, in, q.v.
Bigot, Bigod, Bygod, Bigote, Batholomew le (witness), 88, 96, 104-5, 107-8,
110-4, 162-7, 258, 373.
" , Hugh le (witness), 5.
" , Hugh le, earl of Norfolk [d. 1225] (witness), 71, 197.
" , Hugh le (witness), 92, 96; justiciar (witness), 93.
" , Bigot, R., 381.
" , Roger le, earl of Norfolk [d. 1220] (witness), 52.
" , Roger le, earl of Norfolk, Marshal [d. 1270] (witness), 93, 421.
" , Roger le, earl of Norfolk, Marshal [d. 1307], 212; (witness), 142,
171, 179-81, 195, 226, 291.
Bigriddyg' [unidentified] co. Cumb, 229.
Bikeresdik, see: Bycarrs Dike.
Bikerston', see: Bixton.
Bilkins, John, 423.
Billinge, co. Lancs, Birchley in, q.v.
Bilney, Bilneye, co. Norf, 377.
Bindlosse, Sir Robert, 420(34).
Birch, Byrche, Ewen, gent., of Gray's Inn, gaoler of Lancaster castle, 420(11).
" , William, receiver in cos, Essex, Hertford etc., 400.
Birchley [in Billinge], co. Lancs, resident of, see: Anderton, Christopher.
Biset, Manasser (witness), 23; steward (witness), 26, 32.
Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, 274.

Bishop, Bishopp, Thomas, esq., of Hemswell, 420(36-7).
Bitterne, Byterne, co. Hants, 171, 226.
Bitton, William, bishop of Bath and Wells (witness), 96, 104-5, 107.
Bixton, Bikerston', co. Norf, 377.
Blaby, Nicholas de, 374.
Blackacres [in Manchester], co. Lancs, close, 424.
Blackmore, co. Ess, Fingrith in, *q.v.*
Blake, Nicholas le, 371.
" , William, gent., 423.
Blakehegge [*unidentified*], co. Hants, 171, 226.
Blakeney, Snyterle, co. Norf, 377.
Blaketcroft [in Haverbrack], co. Westm, 229.
Blakflet, le, see: Priouresdyke.
Blakstake, see: Wragmerstake.
Blanc Chastel, see: White Castle.
Blanche queen of Navarre, wife of Edmund, earl of Lancaster,
161, 168-9, 375.
Blanche of Lancaster, wife of John of Gaunt, 325-8, 330, 333, 335,
349-50, 386, 427.
Blanche, John, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Bland, Nicholas, 420(30) (78).
" , Richard, 420(78).
Blandford, Blaneford, Blanford, co. Dorset, 383.
" , church, 394.
Blatchington, Blechington, co. Suss. see: Peverel, Thomas.
Blaunc Chastel, Blaunkchastel, see: White Castle.
Blawith, co. Lincs, 229.
Blechesdon', see: Bletchingdon.
Blechington', see: Blatchington.
Bletchingdon, Blechesdon', Thomas son of Adam de, 371.
Bleynes, Richard de (juror), 357(b).
" , Thomas de (juror), 357(b).
Blisse, Joan, widow, 425.
Blisworth, Blithesworth', co. Northants, 49.
Bloet, Bluet, John, son and heir of Elizabeth, 315.
" , Ralph (witness), 366.
" , Robert, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 3, 6.
Blohiho, Bloyo, Gervase, 61-2.
Blois and Mortain, count of, see: Stephen.
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, 25, 291; (witness), 18.
" , William de, bishop of Worcester (witness), 71, 197.
Blomvill', John de, escheator, co. Ess, Hertford etc., 237.
Blonte, Blount, see: Blunt.
Blower, Richard, gent., son of Robert, messenger and usher of the
Council house, 407, 420(12) (24).
" , Robert, gent., messenger and usher of the Council house, 407.
" , Walter, gent., messenger and usher of the Council house, 407.
Bloyo, see: Blohiho.
Bluet, see: Bloet.
Blund, see: Blunt
Blundell, Robert, esq., 420(34).
" , William (juror), 357(b).
Blundson, Bluntesdone, William de (witness), 168-9.
Blunt, Blount, Blund, Blonte, Margaret, 425.
" , Nicholas, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
" , Richard, 420(30).
" , Walter, 343.
" , William le, clerk (witness), 161.
Bluntesdone, see: Blunsdon.
Bochlanda, Bocland', see: Buckland.
Bocza, see: Box.
Boelthon', see: Bolton; Bolton le Sands.
Bohun, Boun, Bohoun, Buh', Buhon, Edward de, 261, 263, 324;
his wife, see: Ros, Margaret.
" , Eleanor de, 349.

Bohun, Elizabeth wife of William de, earl of Northampton, 312-4, 316.
" , Henry de, earl of Hereford [d. 1220], 52.
" , Humphrey de, steward, 19.
" , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1274], 79-80; (witness), 71, 78, 93, 110-4, 162-3, 197, 373.
" , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1297], 190; (witness), 171, 226.
" , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1321], 200-2, 205-7, 211, 218-21, 228, 231, 235, 268-9, 349; (witness), 224-6, 291, 421; his wife, see: Elizabeth countess of Holland.
" , Humphrey de [d. 1361], 262.
" , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1372], 324, 331, 337, 341, 348-50; (witness), 427.
" , John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 247, 250-4, 256, 270-1; (witness), 291.
" , Joscelin de, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 26.
" , William de, 218; earl of Northampton [d. 1360], 266-7, 276-7, 285, 290, 293, 298, 310, 312-6, 331, 349; warden of Scottish marches, 319-20; (witness), 291, 306, 309.
Boiville, Boyvill', Boivill', John de, of Kirby Hall (juror), 357(b).
" , William de (witness), 33.
Bold, Richard, esq., 420(34)
Bolebec, Walter de (witness), 10.
Boles, Nicholas, 424.
Boleville, Bolevill', Nicholas de (witness), 81-2, 84.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok', Bolinbroch, Bolinbroc, co. Lincs, 327, 330.
" , castle, 327, 330.
" , soke, 38, 327.
" , warren, 30.
Bolingbroke, honour of, 330.
Bolingbroke, Robert de, 329.
Bolonie, Bolon', see: Boulogne.
Bolton', Bowelton', co. Lancs, 85.
" , resident of, see: Balton'.
Bolton le Moors, Buttuhton', co. Lancs, 85.
Bolton le Sands, Bolton in Furneys, Boelthon', co. Lancs, 124, 129, 366.
Bolton, Boelthon', Boulton', Gilbert de, 124, 366.
" , Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 356.
" , William de, attorney of the earl of Lancaster, 380.
Bolyngbrok', see: Bolingbroke.
Bon port, Bonus portus, Pont-de-l'arche, arr. Louviers, Eure, France, document dated at, 66.
Bonant, Wicken, Banhunte, co. Ess, 18.
Bonde, John, of Baybeg.
Bonewe, Mr. William, 354.
Bongley [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Bonham, Thomas, esq., receiver-general of the duchy of Lancaster, 400.
Bonsall, Bunteshale, Bontshalg', co. Derby, 85, 375.
Bonus portus, see: Bon port.
Boothe parke, see: Bouth wood.
Bootle, Botil', Botle, co. Cumb, 229.
" , Hyton, Kirksanton, in. *q.v.*
Bootle, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
Borbor, see: Bourbourg.
Bordeaux, Burdegal', Burdeux, Gironde, France, constable of, 354.
Bordeaux, mayor of, 354.
" , document dated at, 81-2.
Bordene, Eleanor de, 73.
Bordet, William, 357(b).
Boroughbridge, Burghbrigg, Boroughbrigg, co. York, water mill, 426.
Borrowdale, co. Cumb, Base Brown in, *q.v.*
Borschaling', see: Burslem.
Borwerdale, Hugh de, 229.
Bosco, see: Boys.

Boseham, see: Bosham.
Boseville, William de, 18.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Suss, 266-7, 276, 298, 331.
Bostock, William, 425.
Boston, Sancto Botulpho, co. Lincs, 280, 283.
Boston', William de (juror), 355.
Botereaux, Boterell', William de, 61-2.
Both, James, knight (witness), 393.
Bothehall, le, [in Newcastle under Lymel], co. Staffs, 424.
Botil', see: Bootle.
Botiller, see: Butler.
Botle, see: Bootle.
Botyler, see: Butler.
Boudon', Parva, see: Bowden, Little.
Boulogne, Bolon', Bolonie, Pas-de-Calais, France, honour of, 25, 71, 197.
Boulogne, Richard de (witness), 22.
Boulton', see: Bolton.
Boun, see: Bohun.
Bourbourg, Borbor, arr. Dunkirk, Nord, France, castellan, see:
 Baldwin count of Guînes.
Bourchier, Henry, earl of Essex [d. 1483], 387-8.
Bourgh, see: Burgh.
Bourne, Alice, 425.
 ", Robert, 365.
Bourtonwod', see: Burtonwood.
Bouth wood [in Hawcoat], Boothe parke, co. Lancs, 409.
Bouvilla, Robert de, 229.
 ", William de, 229.
Bowden, Little, Parva Boudon', co. Northants, 357(b).
Bowelton', see: Bolton.
Bowthowse, le, [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Box, Bocza, co. Wilts, 19.
Boyle, Magdalen, 425.
Boylstone, Thomas, 409.
Boyne, R., Eire, fishpool, 275.
Boys, Bosco, Boyse, John, 425.
 ", Richard de (witness), 152-3, 161-7, 191-2, 372.
 ", Robert de (witness), 291.
 ", William de, 374.
Brabezon, Gregory, of Saddington (juror), 357(b).
Brabourne, Braborne, co. Kent, 424.
 ", church, 424.
 ", Landesmeade in, *q.v.*
Bracebridge, Bracebrigg', William, 325.
Braching, see: Braughing.
Bracington', see: Brassington.
Brackele, Alan de, 374.
Bradbourne, co. Derby, see: Wldon'.
Bradefeld, see: Bradfield.
Bradeston', Bradestan', Thomas de, 287-8.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Norf, church, 377.
Bradley, Bredlowe, co. Derby, 85, 145.
Bradshaw, Bradshawe, Godfrey, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
 ", Peter, gent., 409.
 ", Peter, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
 ", Thomas, 425.
Bradwell, Bradwell juxta mare, co. Ess, 422.
Brageriaco, see: Bergerac.
Braiose, Braiosa, Breusa, Braos', Breosa, John de, 73.
 ", Reynold de (witness), 71, 197.
 ", William de, 14.
 ", William de (witness), 49, 57.
Braiza, R., see: Brathay.
Brakanberghe [in Torver], co. Lancs, 229.
Brakanberghe, Roger de, 229.
Brambridge, John, 413.

Brancepeth, Brauncepath, Braunsbatch, co. Durh, church, 351, 386, 427.
Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk, 403.
Branfeld, see: Brimfield.
Braos', see: Braiose.
Bartram, Geoffrey, 374.
Brassington, Brasyngton', Bracington', co. Derby, 327, 375.
Brathay, Braiza, R., co. Westm, 27.
Braughing, Braching, co. Herts, 18.
Braunspath, see: Brancepeth.
Bray, Mr. Henry de, escheator south of the Trent, 357(b).
Braybrook, Braybrok', Braybroc, co. Northants, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Church, William; Forester, William le; Lord.
Braybrook, Henry, 357(b), 358; his wife, see: Ledet, Christine; his son,
see: Ledet, Wischard; his great-granddaughter, see: Latimer, Alice.
" , Robert, 357(b).
" , Robert, bishop of London (witness), 361, 386, 421, 427.
Brearcliffe, see: Briercliffe.
Brecon, Breconia, Bren, Breghenew in Wallia, castle, 349.
" , prior and convent, 220.
Brecon, county of, 420(2).
Brecon, honour and lordship, 6, 190, 349.
Bredestrete, John de, chaplain, 237.
Bradlowe, see: Bradley.
Bredon', Walter de, attorney of the earl of Lancaster, 377.
Brehenew in Wallia, see: Brecon.
Breham, see: Brettenham.
Bren, see: Brecon.
Brentles, see: Bronllys.
Breosa, see: Braiose.
Brescy, Richard de (witness), 378.
Bretoil, Robert de (witness), 33.
Breton, Bretun, Brito, Bretoun, BRICTO, Mr. Alan le, treasurer of Lichfield,
(witness), 168-9.
" , Hariet niece of Wiomar, 59.
" , Henry son of Mainfenit (witness), 21.
" , John son of William le, 101, 119.
" , Mainfenit (witness), 21.
" , Rannulf, 18.
" , William (witness), 161.
" , William le, 237.
" , William son of Wiomar, 59.
" , Wiomar, 59.
Brett, Sybil, 425.
Brettenham, Breham, co. Norf, 381.
Breusa, see: Braiose.
Brewster, Edmund, clerk of Duchy Chamber, 412.
Brichestoch', see: Brigstock.
BRICTO, see: Breton.
Briktwald, Briktwald, Roger, 33.
" , William, 27.
Bridgeshale, Brideshale, Gilbert de (witness), 191-2, 372.
Bridge End [in Horbling], co. Lincs, see: Seint Sauvours.
Bridges [in Stanford Rivers], co. Ess, 422.
Bridges, James, duke of Chandos, 418.
Bridgeman, Bridgeman, Edward, 420(1).
" , Orlando, 420(8).
Bridgewater, Bruge Walteri, co. Somerset, 68.
Bridgham, Brugham, co. Norf, 381.
Bridgeman, see: Bridgeman.
Bridstow, co. Heref, Wilton castle in, *q.v.*
Briercliffe, Brearcliffe, co. Lancs, 420(40).
Brigdyke, le, [in Donington], co. Lincs, 355.
Brigstock, Brichestoch', co. Northants, document dated at, 1.
Briktwald, see: Briktwald.
Brill, Bruhella, co. Bucks, document dated at, 2.
Brimfield, Branfeld, co. Heref, 20.

Brinkworth, Brynkeworth, Nicholas de, of Long Sutton, 352.
Briscow, see: Burscough.
Brisley, Brisele, co. Norf, 377.
Bristol, Bristoll, document dated at, 60.
Bristoll', see: Burstall.
Bristonald, Roger, 32.
Brito, see: Breton.
Brittany, duke of, see: *John le Bon*.
Briwerre, Buhere, Briwerr', Briwere, de Bruer', Burgeis sister of Walter, 38.
" , Emma sister of Walter, 38.
" , Walter, 38.
" , William, senior, 61-2, 68; (witness), 52, 63, 71, 197, 291, 421.
" , William, bishop of Exeter (witness), 71, 197.
Broad Town, Brodeton', Broghton', co. Wilts, 261, 281.
Brocklesby, Brochelby, co. Lincs, 153.
Brodescross, see: Brothercross.
Brodeton', see: Broad Town.
Broghton', Brogheton', co. Bucks, see: Broughton.
" , co. Lancs, see: Broughton.
" , co. Wilts, see: Broad Town.
Brograve, John, esq., 409.
Bromley, Edward, escheator, co. Lancaster, 420(25).
Brompton, King's, co. Somerset, see: Brunintona.
Bronesho, Bronneshoo, see: Broomshawbury.
Bronllys, Brentles, co. Brecon, 315.
Brooke, Thomas, esq., of Norton, 420(41-2).
Broomshawbury [in Hatfield Broadoak], Bronesho, Bronneshoo, co. Ess, 211, 268-9.
" , park, 271.
Brothercross, Brothercros, Brothircrosse, Brothercros, Brodescros, Brothercrosse, co. Norf, hundred, 333, 361, 377, 381, 383.
Broughton, [Bierton with Broughton], Broghton', Browton' *juxta Eylesbury*, co. Bucks, 374, 376.
" , Little, 373.
Broughton [in Cartmel], Broghton in Kertemel, Brogheton', co. Lancs, 257, 318, 420(43).
" , bailiwick, 420(43).
" , Aynesome, Countfeild, Madonscales, in, *q.v.*
Broughton, Broghton', Ralph de, receiver of West Wales, 147.
Brounhill [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Browne, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
" , John, B.S.T., 420(33)
" , Thomas, 425.
Browton' *juxta Eylesbury*, see: Broughton.
Bruer', see: Briwerre.
Bruge Walteri, see: Bridgewater.
Bruges, Brugg', Belgium, 286.
" , captains etc. of, 285-6.
Brugham, see: Bridgham.
Bruhella, see: Brill.
Brunestor [? Burnham Thorpe], co. Norf, 381.
Brunintona, Brunnynton' [? King's Brompton, co. Somerset], 29, 47, 53.
Brunnolscroft [in Middleton in Lonsdale], co. Westm, 229.
Brunnynton', see: Brunintona.
Brunton, Burnton', co. Northumb, document dated at, 375.
Brus, Bruiz, Bruys, Richard de (witness), 153, 161-7, 291.
" , Robert de [later Robert I of Scotland], 203, 205-7, 211, 215, 357(b); earl of Carrick, 211.
" , Robert de (witness), 117.
Bryan, Guy de, (witness), 350, 386, 427.
" , Thomas, C.J.C.P., 387-8.
Brynkeworth, see: Brinkworth.
Brywes, see: Brus.
Bubwith, Nicholas de, bishop of London (witness), 369-70.
Buchet', William de (witness), 33.
Buchunte, Richard de, 343.

Buck Barrow [in Langley], Bukkeberghes, co. Cumb, 229.
Buckby, Long, Longbuckby, co. Northants, 420(30) (78).
Buckingham, county of, sheriff, 183-5.
Buckingham, duke of, see: Villiers, George.
" , earl of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.
Buckingham, John, bishop of Lincoln, 386, 427; (witness), 345.
Buckland, Bokland, Boklond, Bochlanda, Bocland', John de, 327-8, 386, 427.
" , William de, 29, 47, 53; his wife, see: Say, Maud de.
Bucstanes, see: Buxton.
Buelth, see: Builth.
Bughbrigge, Bugbrugge, William de, clerk, 333, 335, 343.
Buh', see: Bohun.
Buhere, see: Briwerre.
Buhon, see: Bohun.
Builth, Buelth, co. Brecon, 228.
" , cantred, 274.
" , castle, 220, 228, 274; constable, see: Giffard, John.
" , lordship of, 220, 287-8.
" , Llanfair in, *q.v.*
Bukkeberghes, see: Buck Barrow.
Bukland, Bokland, see: Buckland.
Bulger, Vulger, William John, 424.
Bullesburgh [in Cartmel], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Bulley, Bully, co. Glouc. 420(35).
Bullocke, John, esq., of Darley, auditor, north parts, 420(10) (19) (56).
Bulwick, co. Northants, Kirby Hall in, *q.v.*
Bunteshale, see: Bonsall.
Bur-le-Roi, Burum, com. Noron, can. Balleroy, arr. Bayeux, Calvados, France, document dated at, 35-6.
Burdegal', Burdeux, see: Bordeaux.
Burdon', Thomas (juror), 357(b).
Burford, Burefor', co. Oxf, document dated at, 33.
Burg' [unidentified], 229.
Burges, Walter de (witness), 104, 164-5.
Burgh [nr. Aylsham], Bergh', co. Norf, 377.
Burgh Apton, Bere, co. Norf, 381.
Burgh, Burgo, Bourgh, H. de, 229.
" , Hubert de, justiciar (witness), 71, 124, 197, 366; earl of Kent, 73-4; (witness), 291, 421.
" , John de, knight, 349.
" , Margaret wife of Hubert de, 73-4.
" , Thomas, knight, 387-8.
Burghbrigg, see: Boroughbridge.
Burghe [unidentified], co. York, 425.
Burghech', Burgherssh', see: Burwash.
Burghill, Roger de, 220.
Burgo, see: Burgh.
Burgo sancti Petri, see: Peterborough.
Burgoyne, John, 402.
Burhunte, Ralph de, knight, 226.
Burley, Berleye, co. York, 246.
Burley, Richard de, 343.
Burncestre, see: Bicester.
Burnel, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor (witness), 144-5, 152, 155, 161-7, 171, 179-81, 191-2, 226, 291, 421.
Burnham on Crouch, Burnham, co. Norf, 245.
Burnham Thorpe, co. Norf, see: Brunestor.
Burnley, co. Lancs, 420(49).
" , Gawthorpe, Royle, in, *q.v.*
Burnton', see: Brunton.
Burscough, Burscogh', Briscow, co. Lancs, priory, 292, 304, 385.
Burslem, Borschaling', co. Staffs, 85.
Burstall [*lost*, in Skeffling], Bristoll, co. York, church, 423.
Burstall Garth [*lost*, in Skeffling], co. York, 423.
" " , Little, 423.
Burton [in Bamburgh], co. Northumb, 88, 91.

Burton in Lonsdale, in Lonesdale, co. York, 282.
Burton, John, 424.
Burtonwood, Bourtonwod', co. Lancs, 85.
Burum, see: Bur-le-Roi.
Burun, Ernisius de, 9.
Burwash, Burghersh', Burghech', Bartholomew de (witness), 306.
" , Henry de, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 276, 421; treasurer (witness), 279, 291.
" , Robert de, chancellor (witness), 291.
Bury Farm [in Bassingbourn], Aubury, co. Cambs, 426.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Norf, abbot, see: Norwald.
Bury, Michael, prior of Cartmel, 397.
" , Richard, bishop of Durham (witness), 279, 291, 324.
Bushley, Busheley, co. Worc, 391.
Bustlesham, see: Bisham.
Busy, John, 423.
Buterlega, see: Butterley.
Buteturte, John, 209.
Butler, *Butellarius*, Butiler, *Pincerna*, Botyler, Butiller, Botiller, Botiler, Ralph, Lord Sudeley, 383.
" , Richard (witness), 27.
" , Robert, 371.
" , Simon le, jnr., of Drayton (juror), 357(b).
" , Theobald, 172, 175.
" , Thomas, gent., 420(64).
" , William le, 123, 132.
" , William (witness), 378.
Butterley, Buterlega, co. Heref, 20.
Butterworth, Butterworthe, Alexander, gent., 420(27).
" , William, 425.
Buttuhton', see: Bolton le Moors.
Buxton, Bucstanes, co. Derby, 85.
Bybbe, John, 425.
Bycarrs Dike, R., Bikeresdik, 421.
Byfield, Byfeld, co. Northants, Westhorpe in, *q.v.*
" , resident of, see: Costentin; Varnay, John de.
Bygod, see: Bigot.
Bykenore, see: Bicknor.
Byram, John, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Byrche, see: Birch.
Byterne, see: Bitterne.

CADBURY [*lost*, in Eaton Socon], Catebury, co. Beds, 357(b).
Caddocks mill [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Cade, Eustace son of William, 28.
" , William, 28.
Cadurcis, Cadurciis, see: Chaworth.
Cainneto, William de (witness), 28.
Calais, Calesium, Pas-de-Calais, France, document dated at, 305-6.
Calceis, Robert le, 36.
Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Northants, 73, 383, 423.
Caldecote [*lost*, in Bierton with Broughton], co. Bucks, 374.
Caldecote, John de, 374.
Caldecote, see: Caldicot.
Caldelawe, see: Calow.
Calder, Caldara, co. Cumb, abbot, 229.
Calder, R. Kalder, co. Cumb, 229.
Caldicot, Caldecote, co. Monmouth, castle 349.
Caldra, see: Calder.
Calesium, see: Calais.
Callingwood, Chalangewod', co. Staffs, 327.

Calne, Calna, Everard de, 19.
Calow, Caldelawe, co. Derby, 85.
Calverley, Robert, 425.
Cambridge, Cantabr', co. Cambs, document dated at, 7.
Cambridge, county of, 420(36-7).
Cambridge, Cantebr', earl of, see: Edmund of Langley.
Cambridge, Cantebrige, John de, 271.
Camel, Queen's, Camel, co. Somerset, 38.
Camera, see: Chamber.
Camerarius, see: Chamberlain.
Cameys, Ralph de (witness), 94.
Campeden', Walter de, clerk, 333.
Cancefeld, see: Cantsfield.
Cancelers, see: Chanceaux.
Candos, see: Chandos.
Canfield, Canefeld, co. Ess, 377.
Cantabr', see: Cambridge.
Cantelou, see: Cauntelo.
Canterbochan, see: Cantref Bychan.
Canterbury, Cantuar', co. Kent, 389.
 ", All Saints' church, 389.
 ", Christ Church, prior, 389.
 ", St. Andrew's church, 389.
 ", St. Augustine's, abbot, see: Henry.
 ", document dated at, 18, 41, 256.
Canterbury, archbishop of, see: Arundel; Baldwin; Courtney, William;
 Escures; Islip; Langham; Langton, Stephen; Peckham; Reynolds,
 Walter; Rich; Savoy, Boniface of; Stafford, John; Stigund;
 Stratford, John de; Sudbury, Simon de; Walter, Hubert; Whittlesey.
 ", archdeacon of, see: Ridel.
Cantilupo, see: Cauntelo.
Cantref Bychan, Canterbochan, 6.
Cantref Selyf, Cantreselith, 315.
Cantsfield, Cancefeld, co. Lancs, 73.
Canville, Canvilla, Kanvill', Kamvill', Gerard de, 40, 56; (witness), 41;
 his wife, see: Haye, Nicholaa de le.
 ", Richard de, 36; (witness), 9, 28, 35, 44.
Capell, Thomas, 420(30) (78).
 ", William, 420(30) (78).
 ", see also: Chappell.
Capella, see: Chapel.
Capellanus, see: Chaplain.
Capper, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
 ", Ralph Brett, 424.
 ", William, 424.
Cardigan, Kardigan, co. Cardigan, castle, 96, 126, 144-5.
Cardigan, county of, 126, 144-5.
Carew, Carreu, Nicholas, keeper of the Privy Seal (witness), 347, 351, 386,
 427.
Carill, Richard, gent., 413.
Cark [in Lower Holker], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Carleton', see: Carlton, East.
Carlisle, Karliolum, co. Cumb, document dated at, 210-1, 268-9.
Carlisle, Karleol', Karleoln', bishop of, see: Mauclerk.
Calton, Paul, esq., keeper of Agardsley park etc., 420(47-8).
Carlton, East, Carleton', co. Northants, 357(b).
 ", ", resident of, see: Berner; Tailor, John le.
Carmarthen, Keremerdyn, co. Carmarthen, castle, 96, 144-5.
Carmarthen, county of, 126, 144-5.
Carnarvon, Karnarvan, co. Carnarvon document dated at, 156.
Carnarvon, county of, 420(2).
Carnwallon, Karnwathlan, co. Carmarthen, castle and lordship, 333, 383.
 ", commote, 333.
Carpenter, John, bishop-elect of Worcester, 383.
Carreg Cennan [in Llandilo Fawr], Kaerkenny, Keirkenny, Kairkenny, Karkenny,
 co. Carmarthen, castle, 281, 289, 333, 383.

Carreg Cennan, lordship, commote, 333, 383.
Carreu, see: Carew.
Carrick, Carrik', earl of, see: Brus, Robert.
Carsington, Kercinton', co. Derby, 85.
Carsvill', see: Kerswell, King's.
Carsyngton', see: Cassington.
Cartmel, Kertmel, Kertemel, Kertmell', Cartmell, co. Lancs, 124, 366.
" , bailiwick, 420(30).
" , priory, 124, 236, 318, 366, 397; prior of, 380; see also: Bury, Michael; Daniel; Simon; Walton, William de; William.
Cartmel, resident of, see: Clerk, William the.
" , Broughton, Bullesburgh, Humphry Head, Kirkepoll, Netherfell close, Overfell close, Pullhouse, in, q.v.
" , see also: Lonsdale, Furness and Cartmel, serjeanty of.
Cartmell Fell, Cartmellfell, co. Lancs, 420(43).
" , bailiff, 420(43).
" , Ludder Burn, Rosthwaite, in, q.v.
Cary, John, 420(8).
" , Thomas, esq., gentleman of the bedchamber, 420(73).
Cassington, Carsyngton', co. Oxf, 371.
Casteldonyngton', see: Donington, Castle.
Castella, see: Castile.
Castello, William de, of Rothwell (juror), 357(b).
Castile, Castella, king of, see: Alfonso XI; John of Gaunt.
Castle dike [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Castlefeild [in Monmouth], co. Monmouth, 424.
Castlegate [in New Malton], co. York, 425.
Castlegate [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Catebury, see: Cadbury.
Catesby, William, esquire of the body, 392.
Catterall, Henry, 425.
Catterton', John de, 349.
Catworth, Magna, co. Hunts, 523.
Cauntelo, Cantilupo, Cantelou, Thomas, bishop of Hereford (witness), 142.
" , Walter de, 36.
" , Walter de, bishop of Worcester (witness), 83-4, 92-3.
" , William de, steward (witness), 78, 83-4, 367.
" , William de (witness), 201-2.
Cavelly [in Southburgh], Cavelea, co. Norf, 381.
Cavendish, Cavendissh', John de (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Cayrus, Roger de, 229.
Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot (witness), 71, 197.
Certelege, Certeleg', see: Chartley.
Certeseie, Certes', see: Chertsey.
Cerytone, William de, 73.
Cesar, Julius, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, 420(42).
Cestreshyre, see: Chester, county of.
Cestria, Cestr', see: Chester.
Chadbourne, James, 424.
Chaderton, Edmund, clerk, 392.
Chalangewod', see: Callingwood.
Chalk, Chalca, Chelca, co. Kent, 3, 26.
Chamber, Camera, Chambre, John de, 357(b).
" , Philip de la, 371.
" , Simon de, archdeacon of Wells (witness), 47; vice-chancellor, 51-5, 224-5; provost of Beverley, vice-chancellor, 57.
Chamberlain, Camerarius, Chaumberleyn, Fulk the 3.
" , Henry le, 219.
Chambers, Humphrey, esq., of Lincoln's Inn, feodary cos. Somerset, Dorset etc. 420(76).
" , Robert, 425.
Chambre, see: Chamber.
Champvent, Chaumpvent, Peter de (witness), 122, 162-7, 171, 226.
Chanceaux, Cancelers, Hugh de, 20.
Chandos, duke of, see: Bridges, James.

Chandos, Candos, Robert de, 52.
Chapel, *Capella*, Henry de (witness), 73, 77, 291, 421.
Chaplain, Cape, lanus, Baldwin, the king's(witness), 47.
" , Luke the, dean of St. Martin le Grand (witness), 291.
" , Roger the (witness), 366.
" , Stephen, vice-chancellor, 27.
Chappelgarth, le [in Purston Jaglin]. co. York, 423.
Chappell, Chapple, John, son of Richard, 425.
" , Richard, 425
" , Sir William, knight, judge of King's Bench, assistant in Duchy Chamber, 418.
" , see also: Capell.
Chappell garth [in Foston], co. York, 425.
Chard, Chert, co. Kent, hundred, 389.
Charing, Charryng', co. Kent, document dated at, 199.
Charles I, 410-3, 420 *passim*: prince of Wales, 420(14).
Charles II, 427.
Charles king of France, 285.
Charnels, Charnele, Charnelis, John de, clerk, 327-8, 330, 386, 427.
" , Matthew de, of Fleckney (juror), 357(b).
Charryng', see: Charing.
Chartley, Cherteleye, Certeleg', Certelege, co. Staffs, 85.
" , castle, 137, 154.
Château Gaillard, Bellum castrum de rupe Andeli, arr. Les Andelys, Eure, France, document dated at, 47.
Chatley [in Great Leighs], Chatelea, co. Ess, 18.
Chaumberley, see: Chamberlain.
Chaumpvent, see: Champvent.
Chauntrie milneyard [in Purston Jaglin], co. York, 423.
Chaworth, Cadurciis, Cadurc', Cadurcis, Chaworthes, Chaurec', Chauworc', Maud daughter of Pain de, 182.
" , Pain de, 95, 119, 126, 142.
" , Patrick de, 23.
" , Patrick de [d. 1257], 82; (witness), 81.
Chelca, see: Chalk.
Chelmsford, co. Ess, Moulsham in, *q.v.*
Chelnestone, see: Chelvestone.
Cheltenham, Ciltcham, co. Glouc, 52.
Chelvestone, Chelnestone, co. Northants, 73, 423.
Cheney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 27.
" , William de (witness), 85.
Chent, see: Kent.
Chepyng Lambourn, see: Lambourn, Chipping.
Cherleg', see: Chorley.
Chert, see: Chard.
Cherteleye, see: Chartley.
Chertsey, Certeseie, Certes', co. Surr, abbot, see: Alan.
Chester, Cestr', Cestria, co. Chester, 378.
" , St. Werburgh's abbey, abbot, see: Hugh.
" , document dated at, 378.
Chester, county of, Cestreshyre, 386; Palatine, 346.
" , " , barons, 378.
Chester, countess of, see: Maud.
" , earl of, 346, 386; see also: Edward; Ranulf de Gernons; Ranulf de Blundeville; his constable, see: Lacy; his justiciar, see: Orreby, Philip de.
Chester and Huntingdon, earl of, see: Scot, John le.
Chesterton, co. Hunts, resident of, see: Bevill.
Chetellus, see: Ketel.
Chewte, Charles, esq., 420(82).
" , Philip, gent., 425.
Cheylbech, see: Erthlode.
Chic', Maurice de, 18.
Chichester, Cicestr', Cicestrensis, bishop of, 11; see also: Langton, John; Neville, Ralph de; Stratford, Robert.
Childewyck', Geoffrey de (witness), 84.

Childwall, co. Lancs, chantry, 424.
" , Wavertree in, *q.v.*
Chilham, co. Kent, honour, 389.
Chingford, Chingelesford, co. Ess, 389.
Chinierbi, see: Kingerby.
Chipley [in Poslingford], co. Suff, 422.
Chippingham [in Monmouth], Chippenholme, co. Monmouth, 424.
Chishall, Chisell, co. Cambs, 349.
Chishull, Chyhill, Mr. John, provost of Beverley (witness), 117; dean of St. Paul's (witness), 124, 366.
Cholmley, Richard, knight, 420(70).
Chorley, Cherleg', co. Lancs, 85.
Church, *ad ecclesiam*, Ralph (juror), 357(b).
" , William, of Braybrook (juror), 357(b).
Churchman, Thomas, 420(61).
Chyhill, see: Chishull.
Cicestrensis, Cicestr', see: Chichester.
Cilteham, see: Cheltenham.
Cirencester, Cirencestr', co. Glouc, abbot, 87; see also: Walter.
Clackclose, Clakeslosa, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Clare, co. Suff, 416-7, 422.
" , honour, 422.
Clare, Clara, Clar', Gilbert de, earl of Pembroke [d. 1149] (witness), 18.
" , Gilbert de, earl of Hertford [d. 1151] (witness), 18.
" , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester [d. 1230] (witness), 71, 197.
" , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [d. 1295], 186, 357(b); (witness), 107, 142, 152, 161-7, 171, 226, 291.
" , Roger de, earl of Hertford [d. 1173], (witness), 26.
" , Richard de, earl of Hertford [d. 1218] (witness), 49.
" , Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [d. 1262] (witness), 88, 92-3.
" , Thomas de (witness), 155, 421.
" , William de (witness), 92.
Clarence, duke of, see: Lionel.
Clarendon, Claryndon', co. Wilts, document dated at, 273, 291.
Claret Hall [in Ashen], Clarehall *alias* Claretthall, co. Ess, 422.
Clarke, see: Clerk.
Clarkson, John, 424.
Claryndon', see: Clarendon.
Clay, Edmund del, 355.
Clayton, co. Lancs, resident of, see: Anderton, James.
Clerk, *Clericus*, Clarke, Edward, 420(60).
" , Henry son of William, parson of Whittington, 380.
" , Jocelin the (witness), 366.
" , John the, of Culworth (juror), 357(b).
" , John, 402.
" , Michael the (witness), 366.
" , Pentecost the (witness), 366.
" , Peter the (witness), 378.
" , William the, of Cartmel, 27.
" , William, son of Edward, 420(60).
" , son of, see also: Clarkson.
Cleveland, Clleveland, co. York, archdeacon of, see: Grey, John de.
Cleydon', William de, 227.
Cleyton, Robert, 425.
Clifford, Clyfford, Richard de (witness), 81.
" , Mr. Richard, escheator south of the Trent, 357(b).
" , Mr. Richard, keeper of the Privy Seal (witness), 421.
" , Robert de (witness), 205-6, 268-9.
" , Roger de, 150; (witness), 96, 105, 112, 144, 153, 258.
Clifton, Amicius, 420(82).
" , Gervase, esq., 420(82).
" , William, senior, 420(82)
Clinton, Glint', Clynton, Geoffrey de (witness), 6.
" , William de (witness), 291; earl of Huntingdon (witness), 309.
Clipston, co. Notts, document dated at, 223, 421.

Clitheroe, co. Lancs, lordship, 420(33).
Cliveland, see: Cleveland.
Cliveweresfeld [*unidentified*], 73.
Clopton, co. Suff, 377.
Clyfford, see: Clifford.
Clynfield, Henry, 425.
Clynton', see: Clinton.
Cnut, king, 291.
Coaleman, see: Coleman.
Cobham, Cobeham, Eleanor, daughter of Reynold, knight, 384.
" , John de, banneret (witness), 361.
" , John de (witness), 421.
" , Ralph de, 241-3.
Cobildyk, Stephen de (juror), 355.
Cockerham, Cokerham, co. Lancs, Tratherig' in, *q.v.*
Cockerham, William de, 257.
Cockeyn, Thomas, knight, 415.
Codnor, Codenore, co. Derby, see: Grey of Codnor.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Ess, 325, 422.
Coghill, Thomas, 402.
Coke, Edward, knight, 420(78).
Cokerham, see: Cockerham.
Colchester, Colecestr', co. Ess, prison, 135.
Cole, 291.
Coleby, co. Lincs, resident of, see: Leake, Thomas.
Colecestr', see: Colchester.
Coleclouge, Thomas, 425.
Coleman, Coaleman, Henry, 420(30).
" , Henry, 420(78).
" , John, 161.
" , Richard, 420(30) (78).
" , Thomas, gent., of Stretton Parva, 420(4) (44).
" , Thomas, the younger, gent., of Stretton Parva, 420(6).
" , William 420(30) (78).
Colemore, Colemere, John de, 171, 226.
Coleworth, see: Culworth.
Colierflat [in Copeland forest], co. Westm, 229.
Colingeham, see: Collingham.
Collingbourne Ducis, Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, 333, 383.
Collingham, Colingeham, co. York, 72.
Collins, William, gent., of London, feodary cos. Somerset, Dorset etc.,
420(76).
Collis, Henry, 420(30) (78).
Colne, co. Lancs, fair, 420(77).
" , lordship, 420(33).
Columbe, Hugh de (witness), 378.
Colyeresford [*unidentified*], co. Hants, 171, 226.
Colyngbourne, see: Collingbourne Ducis.
Combe, Cumbe, co. Warw, abbot, 357(b).
Comfort, Comford, Matthew (juror), 357(b).
" , Richard (juror), 357(b).
Comyn, John, of Badenagh', 205-7.
Condeleg' [*unidentified*], co. Staffs, 85.
Congham, co. Norf, 377.
Coningeston', see: Coniston Water.
Conishead, Cuningesheved, Conyshed, Conishedd, co. Lancs, 299.
" , priory, 229, 396, 424; prior of, see: Fleming, William;
Shepard.
Coniston Water, Coningeston', Thurstanwater, co. Lancs, 27, 229.
Constable, *Constabulus, Constabularius*, Geoffrey, 21.
" , John (witness), 27.
Conyshed, see: Conishead.
Cooper, Cowper, Richard, 423.
" , Richard, 425.
" , Thomas, 425.
Coote, Francis, 425.

Copeland Forest, co. Westm, Colierflat, Forsse, in, *q.v.*
Copley, William, attorney, 387-8.
Copped Hall [in Epping], Coppidhall, co. Ess, 422.
Copsiholm [in Hyton], co. Cumb, 229.
Corbet, Robert (witness), 17.
Corby, Coreby, Corbi, co. Northants, 356-8.
 ", hundred, 357-8.
 ", inquest at, 357(b).
Corby, Henry son of Robert de (juror), 357(b).
 ", William son of William de (juror), 357(b).
Cornehull, Cornhell', Cornhelle, see: Cornhill.
Corner, William de la, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 226.
Corney, co. Cumb, Langley, Kinmont, in, *q.v.*
Cornhill, Cornehull, Cornhell, Cornhelle, Gervase, son of Roger, de, 8, 26,
 41, 134; justiciar of London, 22.
 ", Henry de, son of Gervase, 41-3, 134.
 ", Reynold de, 74.
 ", William de, archdeacon of Huntingdon (witness), 61-2.
Cornwall, Cornub', county of, 61-2.
Cornwall, duke of, see: Edward.
 ", earl of, see; Edmund; John of Eltham; Reynold; Reynold de
 Dunstanville.
Corteleg' [*unidentified*], co. Derby, 85.
Cortley, Little [in Windley and Hazlewood], co. Derby, 409.
Cosin, William, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
Costentin, Roger, of Byfield (juror), 357(b).
Cosyngton, Stephen de, knight, 333.
Cotes [*unidentified*], co. Staffs, 85.
Countfeild [in Broughton], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Coupland, Coupeland, Cowpland, John son of Richard de, 229.
 ", Richard de, 229.
 ", Richard son of Alan de, 229.
 ", William, 425.
Coura, see: Cowarne, Much.
Courtney, Courteneye, Curten', Hugh de (witness), 261.
 ", Reynold de (witness), 34, 37.
 ", William, bishop of London (witness), 345; archbishop of
 Canterbury (witness), 361, 386, 427.
Coutances, Walter of, archbishop of Rouen (witness), 44.
Coventry, archdeacon of, see: Kilkenny.
Coventry and Lichfield, Coventrensis et Lych', bishop of, see: Langton,
 Walter; Meuland; Northburgh.
Coventry, Coventr', Walter de (witness), 378.
Cowarne, Much, Cours, co. Heref, 6.
Cowper, see: Cooper.
Cowpland, see: Coupland.
Cowton, John, gent., 420(51).
Crake, R., Craike, Turstiniwatra, 27, 229.
Crane, Henry, 426.
Cranwell', William de (juror), 355.
Craule, see: Crawley.
Cravene, Mr. John de (witness), 168-9.
Crawcumb', see: Crowcombe.
Crawley, Craule, co. Hants, woods, 171, 226.
Creake, Creyk', co. Norf, 377.
Crepping', Walter de (witness), 94.
Crevecor, Hugh de (witness), 3.
Creissi, Hugh de (witness), 35-6, 38.
Crew, William, 418.
Creyk', see: Creake.
Crichlowe, William, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Cridling Stubbs [in Womersley], Cridelyng', co. Lancs, 325.
Crivelton [*lost*, in Dalton in Furness], Criveltona, Crivelton', co. Lancs,
 31-3.
Crivil, Bertram de, steward (witness), 78.
Crocerland [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.

Crofte entree [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Croftes, John, king's cupbearer, 420(43).
Croiser, William, knight, 383.
Cromer, co. Norf, resident of, see: Wyndham.
Cromford, Crumbeford', co. Derby, 85.
Cromwell, Crumwell, John (witness), 421.
" , Oliver, knight, 423.
" , Oliver, Lord Protector, 413.
" , Ralph de, 355.
" , Ralph, lord Cromwell [d.1455], 383.
" , Richard, Protector, 414.
" , Thomas, earl of Essex, 425.
Crondal, Crundale, co. Hants, chace, 171, 226.
Cropton', see: Scropton.
Cropton, co. York, 424.
Crosby, Crosseby, co. Lancs, 85.
Crossdale [in Ennerdale and Kinniside], Crossedale, co. Cumb, 229.
Crosseby, see: Crosby.
Crossedale, see: Crossdale.
Croston, John, gent., 420(27).
Croudecote, see: Crowdicote.
Crowcombe, Crawcumb', Godfrey de (witness), 76, 291.
Crowdicote [in Hartington], Croudecote, co. Derby, 85, 246, 375.
Crowinge, William, 424.
Crowland, Croyland', co. Lincs, 355.
Crowton, co. Chester, Wallerscote in, *q.v.*
Croxteth Park, haye de Croxtath', co. Lancs, 376.
Croxton, co. Norf, 377.
Croyland', see: Crowland.
Croyser, William, justice of the forest, 336.
Crumbeford, see: Cromford.
Crumwell, see: Cromwell.
Crundale, see: Crondal.
Cryoll', Bertram de (witness), 367.
Cuyk', see: Kuik.
Cuilardvilla, Anfrid de, 20.
Culworth, Coleworth', co. Northants, resident of, see: Clerk, John;
Franklin, Thomas.
Culworth, Adam de (juror), 357(b).
" , Matthew son of Walter de (juror), 357(b).
" , Thomas son of Simon de (juror), 357(b).
Cumberland, county of, 420(50).
Cuningesheved, see: Conishead.
Cuper, Robert le, 168-9.
Curten', see: Courtney.
Cusancia, James de, monk of Lewes, prior of Prittlewell, 222.
" , William de, treasurer (witness), 295.
Cutson Ashe [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Cuttler, Thomas, gent., 425.

DADYNTON', see: Deddington.
Dale, Henry de la, clerk, 282.
Dalling, Wood, Wodedalling', co. Norf, 377.
Dalton [in W. Derby H.], co. Lancs, 292.
Dalton in Furness, co. Lancs, 33.
" , fair, 84.
" , Bowthowse, le, Crivelton, Crofte entree, Ealfe close,
Fordbottle, Hindpool, Kettlewraves, Meadow close, Outfeild, le,
Robsanter, Roose, Well close, Whinnyclose, in, *q.v.*
Dalton, Daltona, Bernard de, 27.
" , Erenbald de, 27.

Dalton, Sir Robert de (witness), 376.
Dammartin,..... on' de (witness), 41.
Damisot, Geoffrey, of Gumley (juror), 357(b).
Damoisele, Richard, 229.
Damory, Richard, steward of the Household (witness), 366.
Danbury, Danebiry, co. Ess, 227.
Danfront', Picard de, 18.
Dapifer, see: Steward.
Daniel prior of Cartmel, 380.
Darcy, Darcye, Lady Grace, widow of Sir Robert, 420(79).
" , John, *le neveu*, steward of the Household (witness), 279.
" , Robert, knight, 420(79).
" , Roger, escheator in Ireland, 311.
" , Thomas, lord Darcy, 403.
Darfield, Darfeild, co. York, church, 424.
Darlaston, Darleston, co. Staffs, 423.
Darley, Darleigh, co. Derby, resident of, see: Bullocke.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 43.
Darton, co. York, 425.
" , church, 425.
Daudele, Daudelegh', see: Audley.
Davenham, Rannulph de, 378.
Davenport, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northants, 325, 383, 395, 425.
" , Holy Trinity chantry, 425.
" , lord of, see: FitzWalter, Thomas.
" , prior and convent, 395.
" , resident of, see: Bernard; Blanche, John; Godhep; Purefoy, William; Staverton, Simon de; Tewe; Thurnyng, William; Waundel; West, John.
" , document dated at, 395.
" , Drayton, Motehall, Netherende, le, Rekzerd, Sheaffe, le, Tounslade, in, *q.v.*
Davidstow, co. Cornwall, Treglasta in, *q.v.*
David ap Jenkyn, clerk, 424.
David, Benedict, 402.
Davie, John, 420(82).
Davis, Dayves, Richard, 424.
Davison, Cecily, widow, 425.
Daw, John, 420(82).
Dawson, Ralph, 425.
Dayves, see: Davis.
Dean, Dena, forest of, co. Glouc, 52.
Deansgate [in Manchester], Deanesgate, co. Lancs, 424.
Debden, Depedena, co. Ess, 18.
" , Amberden in, *q.v.*
Deddington, Dadyn'nt, Badynton', co. Oxf, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
Dedham, co. Ess, 422.
Deen, see: Dene.
Deeping St. Nicholas, co. Lincs, Kennulph's Stone in, *q.v.*
Dena, see: Dean.
Denbigh, Dynbey, co. Denbigh, manor and chapel, 156.
Dene, Deen, Robert son of Peter de (juror), 357(b).
" , Ulric de, 7.
Denny [in Waterbeach], Denneye, co. Cambs, 219.
Denton, John, 425.
Depedena, see: Debden.
Depeford, see: Diptford.
Depwade, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Derbiscir', see: Derby, county of.
Derby, county of, Derb', Derbiscir', Deribir', 326, 328, 386, 421; sheriff, 39, 118, 160, 183-5.
Derby, Derbeye, Dereb', archdeacon of, see: Wimburn.
" , earl of, see: Ferrars; Henry of Lancaster.
" , earldom, honour, 105, 258, 383.

Derby, West [chapelry to Walton on the Hill], Westderby joust Liverpole, co. Lancs, 85, 376.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf, 381.
Derteford, see: Dartford.
Derwent, Above, co. Cumb, Keskadale in, *q.v.*
Desborough, Desbur', Desburg, Desburgh, co. Northants, 357(b), 383.
" , resident of, see: Bacon, Robert.
Descrope, see: Scrope.
Desebur', see: Desborough.
Desford, Bersford, co. Leics, 374.
" , park, 374.
" , Lindridge in, *q.v.*
Despencer, *Dispensator, Dispensarius*, Edward le, lord of Glamorgan and Morgannwyg (witness), 350, 386, 427.
" , Geoffrey (witness), 291.
" , Br. Geoffrey the (witness), 77, 81-3; almoner (witness), 78.
" , Hugh (witness), 378.
" , Hugh le (witness), 93; justiciar (witness), 94.
" , Hugh le, senior, 234-5, 249, 274; (witness), 224-6, 228, 291, 421; earl of Winchester, 261.
" , Hugh le, junior, 234-5, 239, 249, 274.
" , Philip le, 355.
" , Robert (witness), 378.
" , Thomas (witness), 378.
Devereux, John, steward of the Household (witness), 386, 427.
Devizes, Divis', co. Wilts, castle, 79.
" , document dated at, 19.
Devon, earl of, see: Redvers.
Dewy, George, gent., steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416.
Deyne, Alice, 425.
" , William, 424.
Deyvill', Robert (witness), 378.
" , Walter (witness), 378.
Dicconson, Alice, 425.
" , Marmaduke, 425.
Dice, see: Diss.
Dicheford, see: Ditchford.
Dilwyn, Dilun, Dylon, co. Heref, 20, 99.
Dimoc, see: Dymock.
Dinan, Gotsan de, 14; (witness), 19.
Dingley, John, 420(30) (78).
Diptford, Depeford', co. Devon, 46.
Dispensator, Dispensarius, see: Despencer.
Diss, Dice, co. Norf, half hundred, 381.
Ditchford [in Irthlingborough], Dicheford, co. Northants, mill, 383.
Diva, William de (witness), 40.
Divis', see: Devizes.
Dixton [in Monmouth], Dixtons gate, 424.
" , church, 424.
Dobson, Roger, 424.
Dockwra, Thomas, receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc, 420(22).
Doddeworthe, see: Dodworth.
Dodenham, see: Tuddenham, North.
Dodworth, Doddesworth, co. York, 425.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Lincs, 355.
" , Brigdyke, le, in, *q.v.*
Donington, Castle, Casteldonyngton, co. Leics, castle and lordship, 383.
Donington on Bain, Donyntona, co. Lincs, 246.
Dorchester, Dorcestr', co. Dorset, document dated at, 204.
Dore, Dore in Wallia, co. Heref, abbey, 312-3, 316.
Dounameneye, see: Ampney, Down.
Doun, le [in Chipping Warden], co. Northants, pasture, 357(b).
Dovehouse close [in Huntingdon], co. Hunts, 423.
Dover, Doura, Dour', Dovera, Dovorr', Dovor', co. Kent, 389.
" , castle, 79.
" , mayor, see: Veneson, Alexander.

Dover, resident of, see: Wlf.
" , document dated at, 42.
" , Balleswarde in, *q.v.*
Dover, de, constable (witness), 19.
" , Rose of, 61-3; her husband, see: Alan, Nicholas son of; her grandfather, see: Lucy, Richard de.
Downes, Roger, esq., 420(34).
Downham Market, Dunham, co. Norf, 381.
Draicote, see: Draycote in the Clay.
Drane, John, 425.
Draycote in the Clay, Draicote, co. Staffs, 85.
Drayton, co. Norf, 377.
Drayton [in Daventry], Draytone, co. Northants, 395.
" , resident of, see: Bateman; Butler, Simon le; Gamel, Agnes, Gamel, Alice.
Drayton, co. Somerset, Midelney in, *q.v.*
Drayton and Westover [in Drayton], co. Somerset, manor, 420(82).
Drigg, Dreg', Drege, Dredge, co. Cumb, chapel, 229.
" , church, 424.
Drogheda, Droghda, co. Louth, Eire, 275, 311.
Drokenesford', see: Droxford.
Drommond, see: Drummond.
Droxford, Drokenesford', co. Hants, 291.
Droxford, John de, 201.
Dru, Richard, of Ashley (juror), 357(b).
Drummond, Drommond, Jane, lady Drummond, lady of the bedchamber, 425.
Dublin, Dublinensis, archbishop of, see: London, Henry de.
Dudden, R., Dudena, co. Lancs, 27.
Dudley, Robert, 425.
" , William, bishop of Durham, 387-8.
Duffield, Duffield, Duffeld', co. Derby, 85, 375, 420(80).
" , forest, 375.
" , lordship, 409.
" , Southwood in, *q.v.*
Duffield Frith forest, co. Staffs, see: Millelaund.
Duke, George, esq., of Wandsworth, receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc., 420(22) (53) (55).
Duleek Lower townland, co. Meath, Eire, Beybeg in, *q.v.*
Duloe, co. Cornwall, Trenant in, *q.v.*
Dunamenel, see: Ampney, Down.
Dunfield [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Dumfries, Dunfres, co. Dumfries, Friars' minor church, 205-6.
Dunbar, Patrick de, earl of March (witness), 268-9.
Dunest', Robert de (witness), 19.
Duneye, Philip de, 73.
Dunham, see: Downham Market.
Dunnerdale with Seathwaite, co. Lancs, Wrynone Hawse in, *q.v.*
Duno [? Dunstall], co. Lincs, 36.
Dunolm', see: Durham.
Dunstall, co. Lincs, see: Duno.
Dunstall [in Tattenhill], Tunstall', co. Staffs, 85.
Dunstanburgh, Dunstan', co. Northumb, 88, 91.
Dunstanville, Dunstanvill', Reynold de, see: Reynold de Dunstanville.
" , Robert de (witness), 25.
Dunelm', Dunelmensis, see: Durham.
Dunfres, see: Dumfries.
Dunhelm', see: Durham.
Duno, Richard de, 36.
Durham, Dureme, co. Durh, document dated at, 198.
Durham, Dunolmensis, Dunelmensis, Dunolm', Dunelm', archdeacon of, see: Beck, Anthony.
" , bishop of, 10; see also: Beck, Anthony; Bury, Richard de; Dudley, William; Flambard; Langley, Thomas; Marsh, Richard; Poer, Ralph le; Pudsey.
Dyer, Hoel, 424.

Dylon, see: Dilwyn.
Dymock, Dimoc, co. Glouc, 52.
Dyn, John, 271.
Dynbey, see: Denbigh.

EADYARD, see: Edward.
Ealdan Mynstre, see: Winchester.
Ealfe close [in Dalton in Furness]. co. Lancs, 409.
Easingwold, Esingwold, Esingwald, co. York, 246.
" , fair, 180-1.
East, Est, field [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Easter, High, Hiestre, co. Ess, 349.
Easterton, Esterton', co. Wilts, 383.
Eastfield [in Wilde Crek], co. York, 424.
Easthardwick, see: Hardwick, East.
Easton, Eiston', co. Ess, 18.
Easton, Great, Eyston' atte Monte, co. Ess, 377.
Eastry, co. Kent, document dated at, 295.
Eastwick, Estwick, co. Herts, moor, 422.
Eastwood, Estwode, Estwod', co. Ess, 223, 290.
Eaton, Eyton', co. Derby, 85.
Eaton Socon, co. Beds, Cadbury in, *q.v.*
Eborac', Eboracensis, see: York.
Eborasc', Eborac'schira, see: York, county of.
Ebroic', see: Ebreux.
Eddewurth, Eddewrth, see: Edworth.
Edendon, William de, bishop of Winchester, treasurer (witness), 309, 317, 386; chancellor (witness), 326, 328, 427.
Edewourth', see: Edworth.
Edgcott, Hochecote, co. Northants, resident of, see: Murdoc, William.
Edgeworth, Egewurd, co. Glouc, hermit of, 20.
Edingthorpe, Edesthorp', Edyesthorp', co. Norf, 377.
Edithe Knot [?Newton Knott in Muncaster], co. Cumb, 229.
Edmund earl of Cornwall [d. 1300] (witness), 161-4, 166-7, 171, 195, 226.
Edmund, earl of Lancaster and Leicester [d. 1296], 96-100, 104-15, 118, 120-3, 125, 136-41, 144-51, 154, 157-69, 172-5, 179-89, 191-4, 210, 258, 366, 372-5; (witness), 124, 291, 366; his wife, see: Blanche; his son, see: Henry; John.
Edmund of Langley, earl of Cambridge [d. 1402] (witness), 345, 347, 351; duke of York (witness), 386, 421, 427; keeper of the Realm, 361; his father-in-law, see: FitzAlan, Richard.
Edmund of Woodstock, earl of Kent [d. 1300] (witness), 255.
Edmund, Edulf son of, 27.
" , Ughtred son of, 27.
" , Waltheof son of, 34.
Edrechesey, see: Idridgehay.
Edric, 291.
Edward, Eadyard, the Confessor, 291.
Edward I, 135-202, 204-12, 215, 220, 223, 226, 228, 232, 291, 349, 356, 372, 375, 378, 421; the lord Edward, 96, 101-2, 109-12; (witness), 107, 122.
Edward II, 212-30, 232-49, 268-9, 272, 274, 291-2, 298, 304, 318, 334, 356, 357(b), 358, 363-4, 366, 371, 376-7, 389, 421; son of Edward I, 186; prince of Wales, 200.
Edward III, 249-264, 266-351, 361, 382, 386, 421, 427.
Edward IV, 385-9, 421.
Edward VI, 404, 423, 425.
Edward king of Scotland, 278.
" duke of Cornwall [d. 1376], earl of Chester, 339; (witness), 283, 294-5; prince of Wales (witness), 326, 328, 386, 427; duke of Aquitaine, 338.

Edward duke of York [d. 1415] (witness), 369-70.
" earl of Warwick [d. 1499], 391.
" sheriff of Hampshire, 291.
Edworth, Eddewurth, Eddewrth', Edworthe, Edewourth', Stephen de, 357(b);
(witness), 105, 110-1, 113-4, 124, 162-3, 258, 366, 373.
Edyesthorp', see: Edingthorpe.
Egewurd, see: Edgeworth.
Eglingham, co. Northumb, Shipley in, *q.v.*
Egremont, Agremont, William de (witness), 27.
Eire, R., see: Aire.
Eire, see: Eyre.
Eiston', see: Easton.
Eleanor of Aquitaine, queen of Henry II, 39.
Eleanor of Provence, queen of Henry III, 168-9, 232.
Eleford, Thomas de, of Little Tew, 371.
Eleemosinarius, see: Almoner.
Elhale, see: Ellel.
Elin', see: Ely.
Eliston', see: Elston.
Elizabeth I, 405, 407, 420 (12) (19) (24) (61), 423-5.
Elizabeth Woodville, queen of Edward IV, 387-8.
Elizabeth, countess of Holland, wife of Humphrey de Bohun. [d. 1321], 201-2,
205-7, 211, 218, 221, 268-9, 349.
Ellel, Elhale, Ellehale, co. Lancs, 229.
Ellel, Jordan son of Hugh son of Grimbald de, 229; see also; Hallestide.
Ellerside [in Upper Holker], co. Lancs, wreke, 420(43).
Elmbridge, Elmbrugge, co. Worc, resident of, see: Elmbridge, Roger.
Elmbridge, Elizabeth, 419.
" , Roger, of Elmbridge, 419.
" , Roger, son of Roger, 419.
Elmdon, Elmedona, co. Ess, fee, 18.
Elmham, James de (juror), 357(b).
Elmore, Elmoure, co. Glouc, 73.
Elphinstone, William, knight, Chief Justice of Scotland, 420(43).
Elsing, Elssing', co. Norf, 377.
Elston [in Orcheston St. George], Eliston', co. Wilts, 281.
Elter Water, Helterwatra, Elteswater, co. Westm, 27, 229.
Eltham, co. Kent, document dated at, 276, 310(a).
Eltham, John of, see: John of Eltham.
Elveden, co. Suff, 377.
Ely, St. Ethelreda's abbey, Sancte Adeldrede, 381.
Ely, Elin', bishop of, see: Eustace; Fordham; Fountains; Grey, William;
Hothum; Kirby, John de; Langham; Longchamps, William de; Louth;
Nigel; Ridel.
Ely, Nicholas de, bishop of Winchester, 171, 226; (witness), 122.
" , W. de, treasurer (witness), 61-2.
Elys, Walter (juror), 357(b).
Embleton, Emeledon', co. Northumb, 88, 91.
" , barony, 88, 91, 122.
" , market and fair, 92.
" , Stamford in, *q.v.*
Endfeild, see: Enfield.
Endlewick [in Wilmington] Endelenewyk, co. Suss, 427.
" , bailiwick, 340, 351, 386.
Enfield, Enefeld', Endfeild, co. Middx, 426.
" , chace, 418.
" , market and fair, 201-2.
" , Bartholomew de, 218; (witness), 219.
Engleskevill', Theobald de (witness), 81.
Ennerdale and Kinniside, co. Cumb, Crossdale in, *q.v.*
Entwistle, Tengetwysel, co. Lancs, 376.
Eppewortht, see: Epworth.
Epping, Eppinge, co. Ess, 422.
" , Copped Hall in, *q.v.*
Epworth, Eppewortht, co. Lincs, 282.
Erbury [in Stoke by Clare], co. Suff, 422.

Erchenefeld, see: Archenfield.
Erleigh, Erleg', John de (witness), 366.
Erpingham, North, Northerpyngham, co. Norf, hundred, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Erpingham, South, Sutherpyngham, co. Norf, hundred, 351, 386, 427.
Erpyngham, Thomas de, chamberlain (witness), 421.
Erthlode *alias* Cheylbech, le [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Eschalers, see: Scalers.
Escoce, roiaume de, see: Scotland.
Escures, Ralph d', archbishop of Canterbury, 3.
Esegareston', see: Garston, East.
Esendon', see: Essendon.
Esgarston', see: Garston, East.
Esingatuna, see: Islington.
Esingwald, Esingwold, see: Easingwold.
Eskeblakbec [*unidentified*, in Langdale], co. Westm, 229.
Espec, Esp', Walter (witness), 10.
Esseburn', see: Ashbourne.
Esseby, see: Ashby, Canons.
Esseford, see: Ashford Bowdler.
Essendon, Esendon', co. Herts, 322-3, 342-4.
Essex, county of, 18, 80, 134, 244-5.
" " , conservors of the peace, 135.
" " , sheriff, 183-5, 227, 264, 310, 349, see also; Lacy, Thomas de.
Essex, earl of, see: Bohun; Bourchier; Cromwell, Thomas; Mandeville; Peter, Geoffrey son of.
Essex, Essexia, Henry de, constable (witness), 291.
Essheburn', see: Ashbourne.
Estcote, le, [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Esterton', see: Easterton.
Estlangeton', see: Langton, East.
Estmereseye, see: Mersey, East.
Estrange, see: Lestrange.
Estresholm' [*unidentified*], 124, 366.
Estrudham, see: Rudham, East.
Esturmi, Hugh, 37.
Estwicke, see: Eastwick.
Estwod', Eastwode, see: Eastwood.
Esyngatuna, see: Islington.
Etherington, Richard, knight, steward of Pickering, 420(70-1).
Eu, arr. Dieppe, Seine-Maritime, France, Augi, Auco, count of, see: Ralph.
", countess of, see: Alice.
Eu, William de, 18.
Eustace bishop of Ely (witness), 55-6, 224-5; chancellor, 47.
Evan David ap David, 425.
Everard, Peter (witness), 124, 366.
" , Robert (juror), 357(b).
Everdon, co. Northants, resident of, see: Hert; Miller.
Everdon, Robert son of Robert de (juror), 357(b).
Everesle, see: Eversley.
Everingham, William, 420(16).
Everleigh, Everlee, Everley, co. Wilts, 333, 383.
Everley, William de, 146.
Evermue, Walter de (witness), 73.
Eversley, Everesle, Walter de, knight, 171, 226.
Everton, co. Lancs, 85.
Evesham, co. Worcs, abbot, see: Ralph.
" , battle, 122.
Evesham, Br. William de, prior of Kenilworth (witness), 168-9.
Evreux, Eure, France, Ebroic', archdeacon of, see: Mauger.
" , bishop of, see: Audinus; Guérin; John.
Ewelme, Swelme, co. Oxf, 371.
Exeter, Exoniensis, Excestr', bishop of, 13; see also: Briwerre, William; Marshal, Henry; Quivel; Stafford, Edmund; Stapleton, Walter de.
Extraneus, see: Lestrange.

Eyre, Eire, Mr. Serjeant, 418.
" , Anthony, gent., messenger and usher of the Council house, 420(12) (39).
" , Thomas, gent., messenger and usher of the Council house, 420(12) (39).
Eyre, R., see: Aire.
Eyston' atte Mont, see: Easton, Great.
Eyton', see: Eaton.
Eyton, Margaret, 425.

FAIRFAX, Thomas, junior, 402.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norf, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Falete, see: Fauld.
Falshead, Elizabeth, widow, 425.
Fanshaw, Henry, knight, auditor, north parts, 420(10) (19).
" , Thomas, esq., (brother of Henry), 420(37); auditor, north parts, 420(9-10).
" , Thomas, esq., (son of William), 420(10); auditor, north parts, 420(8) (56).
" , William, auditor, north parts, 420(10) (19) (56).
Farceux, Ralph (juror), 355.
Fareham, Ferham, co. Hants, document dated at, 12.
Farewell, Fayerwell, co. Staffs, priory, 124, 366.
Farington, co. Lancs, Lostock in, *q.v.*
Farleigh, co. Glouc, honour, 349.
Farleigh, Monkton, Farlee, co. Wilts, priory, 73.
Farlesthorpe, Fullestroppe, co. Lincs, fen, 423.
Farleton, co. Lancs, 73.
Farmer, John, citizen and grocer of London, 425.
Farnham, co. Ess, 349.
Farnham, co. Hants, inquest at, 171, 226.
Farrington, William, esq., 420(1) (65) (81).
Fasterne, la, see: Vastern.
Fastolf, Nicholas, 421.
Faukenberg, Eustace de, bishop of London (witness), 197.
Faukham, William de (witness), 122, 124, 366.
Fauld [in Hanbury], Falete, co. Staffs, 85.
Fayerwell, see: Farewell.
Fegtheserth', John de, 199.
Felagh', William, parson of Whittington, 380.
Felborough, Felebergh', co. Kent, hundred, 389.
Feldewe, Robert, 424.
Felebergh', see: Felborough.
Felkirk, Felkirke, co. York, church, 424.
Feltwell, Feltewell', Feltuella, co. Norf, 377, 381.
Fendykehend, le [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Fenton, Edward, 420(33).
Fenwick, Mr. Serjeant, Serjeant-at-law in Duchy Chamber, 418.
Fenys, James, esq., 383.
Ferariis, see: Ferrars.
Ferham, see: Fareham.
Ferrars, Ferariis, Ferr', Ferrar', Ferrariis, Earldom of, 375.
" , Robert de, earl of Derby [fl. 1141] (witness), 18.
" , Robert de, earl of Derby [d. 1278], 104-5, 154, 164-5, 258.
" , Thomas de, 137.
" , Walkelin de (witness), 40.
" , William de, earl of Derby [d. 1246], 49, 64, 73, 85; (witness), 71, 97.
Ferre, Guy, 371; (witness), 168-9.
Fincham, Fyncheham, co. Norf, 377.
Fingrith [in Blackmore], Phingria, co. Ess, 18.
Fisher, John, son of Richard, 413.
FitzAlan, Edmund, earl of Arundel [d. 1326], 249; (witness), 224-5, 268-9, 291.

FitzAlan, Richard, earl of Arundel [d. 1376], 299-303, 327-8, 386, 427;
 (witness), 306, 317, 326, 328, 350-1, 361, 386, 427.
 ", Richard, earl of Arundel [d. 1397] (witness), 386, 427.
 ", Thomas, archbishop of York (witness), 369-70, 427; chancellor
 (witness), 361; cardinal, 387-8.
 ", see also: Alan, son of.
FitzCount, Brian, 17; his wife, see: Wallingford.
 ", Henry, 46.
FitzWalter, Wauter, Robert, 245.
 ", Thomas, knight, lord of Daventry, 395.
 ", see also; Walter, son of.
Flambard, Rannulf, bishop of Durham (witness), 3.
Flamengus, see: Fleming.
Flanders, Flandr', Flandrensis, county of, 285-6.
Flasby [Winterburn with Flasby] Flasceby, co. York, 152.
 ", see also: Winterburn with Flasby.
Flatpoles, le [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Fleckney, Flekenneye, co. Leics, resident of, see: Charnels, Matthew de;
 Ivon.
Fleetwood, Thomas, esq., 420(31).
Flekenneye, see: Fleckney.
Fleming, Flamengus, Michael, 31-3.
 ", William, prior of Conishead, 229.
Fletcher, John, 424.
 ", Richard, 413.
Flintus, Siward, 27.
Flockburgh, Floockburgh, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Flyar, Richard, 425.
Fodderstone Gap [in Shouldham Thorpe], Shotesthorp', co. Norf, 381.
Fodryngeye, see: Fotheringay.
Fokeram, Fukeran, Richard (witness), 149, 168-9.
Folham, William de, 374.
Foliot, Gilbert, bishop of London (witness), 26.
 ", Hugh, bishop of Hereford (witness), 71, 197.
Foljambe, Foljaumbe, Godfrey, knight, 335; justice of the forest, 336.
Folyngworthill', Great, [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
 ", Little, 355.
Fordbottle, Fordebotle, Fortebotle [*lost*, in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs,
 32-3.
Forde, John atte, 371.
Fordham, Forham, co. Norf, 381.
Fordham, John, bishop of Ely (witness), 421.
Forester, *Forestarius*, Bernard, 27.
 ", Jordan le, 371.
 ", William le, of Braybrook (juror), 357(b).
 ", William brother of Bernard, 27.
Forham, see: Fordham.
Fornesio, see: Furness.
Fornival', see: Furnival.
Forsse [in Copeland forest], co. Westm, 229.
Fortebole, see: Fordbottle.
Fortescue, John, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 420(42).
 ", William, esq., baron of the Exchequer, assistant in Duchy
 Chamber, 418.
Forton, Robert, 425.
Forz, William de, earl of Aumale (witness), 71, 197.
Foster, Christopher, 425.
 ", Nicholas, 425.
 ", Richard, bailiff of Dalton in Furness etc., 420(50).
Foston, co. Leics, 273.
Foston, co. York, Chappell garth in, *q.v.*
Fotheringay, Fodryngeye, co. Northants, 279.
 ", castle, 279.
Fougères, Fulgeris, Clemence de, 57; her husband, see: Ranulf de
 Blundeville.
 ", Geoffrey de, 57.

Fouke, William, 371.
Fountains, Fountayns, co. York, abbot, see: Marmaduke.
Fountains, John de, bishop of Ely (witness), 71, 197.
Fourneis, Fourneys, see: Furness.
Fournyvall, see: Furnival.
Fowler, see: Fowler.
Fowkes, William, gent., 420(60).
Fowler, Fowler, of Wellingley, 425.
" , Richard, 387-8.
Foxe, Samuel, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Foxton, co. Leics, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Barfot; Osmund; Waferer.
Foxton, John son of Richard de (juror), 357(b).
" , Richard son of Thomas de (juror), 357(b).
" , Roger de (juror), 357(b).
Franc, Nicholas, 425.
France, Francia, Fraunce, 230, 249.
" , king of, 278; see also: Charles.
Franklin, Francklyn, Fraunkelein, Hugh, of Westhorpe (juror), 357(b).
" , John, gent., 420(32).
" , Thomas, of Culworth (juror), 357(b).
Fransham, co. Norf, 377.
Fraunce, see: France.
Fraunkelein, see: Franklin.
Fraxino, see: Frèsne.
Freebridge, Fredebruge, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Freeman, Freman, Christopher, gent., 425.
" , Thomas le, of Ashley (juror), 357(b).
" , William, 420(16).
Freeston, see: Freston.
Frere, Toby, gent., 420(32).
Frerebiggin, see: Friar Biggins.
Frèsne, Fraxino, Henry de, 171, 226.
Frestylynge, Fristelyng', John de (juror), 357(b).
Freston, Freeston, Anthony, gent., of Merfield, 420(32).
" , John de, 227.
" , John; his executor, see: Browne, John.
Frethebald, 27.
Friar Biggins [in Orton], Frerebiggin, co. Westm, 229.
Friesland, Frisland, Friselan, see: Hainault etc.
Fristelyng', see: Frestlynge.
Frith [in Upper Holker], le Frith, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Frithe, le, see: Leicester Frith.
Froma, Froma [unidentified], co. Heref, 20.
Frost, Edmund, 425.
Frostolf, Hucta son of, 27.
Fukeran, see: Fokeram.
Fulgeris, see: Fougères.
Fulham, co. Middx, document dated at, 375.
Fullestroppe, see: Farlesthorpe.
Fulthorp, Roger de, justice, 365.
Furness [in Dalton in Furness], Furnes', Fornesio, Furneys, Fourneys,
Fornesio, Fourneis, Furneis, Furneyes, co. Lancs., 32-3, 368.
" , Abbey, 27, 31-4, 48, 84, 199, 275, 311, 368,
379, 390, 409, 420(50), 425; abbot, 84, 122, 131, 152, 257, 332;
see also: Robert.
" , wood, forest, 32-3, 229.
" , see also: Lonsdale, Furness and Cartmel,
serjeanty of.
Furness, Anselm son of Michael de, 229.
" , Michael de, 27.
" , William de, 229.
Furnival, Fornivall', Fournyvall, Gyr de (witness), 52.
" , Thomas de, knight, treasurer (witness), 369-70.
Fyllol, John, 101.

Fynchedene, Fyncheden', William de (witness), 351, 386, 427; justice of the forest, 336.

Fyncheham, see: Fincham.

GAGE, John, esq., of Raunds, receiver of Higham Ferrars, etc., 420(38).

Galhowe, see: Gallow.

Galle, Mr. John, son of Odo, of Saltfleetby, 117.

Gallow, Galhowe, Gallowe, co. Norf, hundred, 333, 361, 377, 383.

Galyan, Bartholomew, 374.

Gamel, Alan son of, 229.

Gamel, Agnes, of Drayton, 395.

" , Alice, of Drayton, 395.

Gamlingay, Gamelingia, co. Cambs, 22.

Gandano, John de, see: John of Gaunt.

Gant, see: Ghent.

Gardiner, Thomas, escheator, co. Lancaster, 420(25).

Garnoun, Philip (juror), 355.

Garou, see: Garway.

Garrett, William, 425.

Garstang, Garstange, co. Lancs, church, 423.

" , Asshtons lands in, *q.v.*

Garston, Graiston, co. Lancs, 424.

Garston, East, Esegareston', Esgarston', co. Berks, 77, 333, 383.

" , fair and market, 77.

" , Poughley in, *q.v.*

Garth, see: Burstall Garth.

Garth, le [in Kirk Smeaton], co. York, 424.

Garth, le [in Middleton], co. York, 424.

Garth, Little [*unidentified*], co. York, 423.

Garthscholac, see: Gascow.

Garway, Garou, co. Heref, *landa*, 20.

Gascoigne, William, 369-70.

Gascow [in Ulverston], Garthscholac, co. Lancs, 229.

Gate, John, knight, 404.

Gaulf, 291.

Gaunt, Gant, Agnes, 425.

Gaunt, John of, see: John of Gaunt.

" , Robert de, chancellor (witness), 14.

Gavaston, Piers de, 214.

Gavelmede, see: Gray's Farm.

Gawthorpe [in Burnley], Gawethropp', co. Lancs, resident of, see: Shuttleworth.

Gawtry, Richard, 425.

Geane, George, 420(61).

Gedding, Rannulf de (witness), 29.

Geddeworthe, Robert de, 271.

Geddington, Geytington', Bertelot de (juror), 357(b).

Gelr', see: Guelders.

Geoffrey archbishop of Rouen (witness), 3.

" , archbishop of York (witness), 46.

" , the chancellor (witness), 7.

" , brother of Henry II (witness), 23.

" , earl, see: Mandeville.

" , de....., 19.

" , John son of (witness), 81-3; his father, see: Peter, Geoffrey son of.

" , Walter son of (juror), 357(b).

George I, 417.

George II, 417-8.

Gerald, Alexander son of, 229; his wife, see: Rumili.

" , Henry son of, chamberlain (witness), 28.

Gerald, Kettle son of, 27.
" , Ralph son of, 18.
" , Robert son of, 18.
" , Warin son of (witness), 291; chamberlain (witness), 32, 52.
" , Warin son of (witness), 56, 63.
Gerard, Gilbert, bart., clerk of the Council, 420(23).
" , Philip, gent., of Gray's Inn, steward of the honour of Clare, 420(62).
" , William, esq., father of Gilbert, clerk of the Council, 420(23).
" , William, son of Philip, gent., steward of the honour of Clare, 420(62).
Gerardmol', Simon de (witness), 22.
Gerardi, Guerardi, Peter (witness), 421.
Gerbot, 229.
Germayn, Simon, 371.
Gernet, Sir Benedict, 376.
" , William, 27.
Gernun, William (witness), 77, 88, 421.
Gerpunvill', see: Jarpenville.
Geytington', see: Geddington.
Ghent, Gandano, Gandanum, Gant, Belgium, 286.
" , captains etc. of, 285-6.
" , document dated at, 284-6.
Gibbes, John, 311.
Gibson, Christopher, 425.
Giffard, Gyffard, Ellis (witness), 11.
" , Gilbert, bishop-elect of Worcester, chancellor (witness), 117; bishop of Worcester, 124, 144, 152, 366.
" , John, constable of Builth, 220.
" , Margaret, wife of John, of Brimpsfield, 281.
" , Walter, archbishop of York (witness), 124, 258, 366.
" , Sir William (witness), 276.
Gilbert abbot of Gloucester (witness), 19.
" , Baldwin son of (witness), 18.
" , William son of, see: Lancaster.
Gilbert, John, bishop of St. David's treasurer (witness), 386, 427.
" , Robert, bishop of London, 383.
Gildecros, see: Guiltcross.
Gill, John, 420(82).
Gilroes [in Leicester Frith], Zelirowe, co. Leics, pasture, 409.
Gilson,...., widow, 424.
Gimingham, Gwynngham, co. Norf, 333, 377, 383.
Gines, see: Guînes.
Ginwell, John, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 309, 327-8.
Gippewic, see: Ipswich.
Gisleham, Gysleham, Giselham, co. Suff, 424.
Gisnes, see: Guînes.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, lord of, see: Despencer.
Glanville, Glanv', Glanvill', Rannulf de (witness), 29, 34.
Glatton, co. Hunts, 351, 386, 423, 427.
Glatton with Holme, co. Hunts, manor, 383.
Gleaston [in Urswick], Gleastone, co. Lancs, flat, 425.
Glen, R., Glene, le, 355.
Glint', see: Clinton.
Gloecestra, Gloec', see: Gloucester.
Gloecestrescir', Gloec'scira, Gloecestrescira, see: Gloucester, county of.
Glomorgan, see: Glamorgan.
Gloucester, Gloec', Gloecestra, Glouc', Gloucestr', co. Glouc, 13.
" , abbot, see: Gilbert.
" , archdeacon of, see: Grey, John.
" , castle, 2, 11, 52.
" , St. Oswald's priory, Sancti Oswald, 2.
Gloucester, county of, Gloecestrescira, Gloec'scira, Gloecestrescira, Gloecestrescir, Gloecestresc', 2, 4, 7, 11-3, 209.
Gloucester, countess of, see: Isabella.

Gloucester, duke of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.
" , earl of, see: Audley, Hugh; Clare; Monte Hermerii; Robert.
Gloucester, honour of, 349.
Gloucester,..... de, 11.
" , Miles de, 6-7, 12-3, 16: earl of Hereford, 17, 52; his wife,
see: Novo mercato, Sybil.
" , Mr. Robert de (witness), 61-2.
" , Roger son of Miles de, 20; his wife, see: John, Cecilia
daughter of Pain son of.
" , Walter de [fl. Henry I], 2, 4-5, 12.
" , Walter de, escheator south of the Trent, 357(b), 375.
Gobioun, see: Gubyon.
Gobyonbothe *alias* Mollebothe [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Godard, Arthur son of, 229.
" , Henry son of Arthur son of, 229.
Godard, John (juror), 357(b).
Godbold, Thomas, gent., 420(32).
Godebegeaton, Aelfric, 291.
Goderamescote, see: Guthram Gowt.
Goderameshend [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Godewyn, see: Goodwin.
Godfrey, Ralph son of, chamberlain (witness), 44.
Godhep, Robert, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Godington, Godyngton', co. Oxf, 371.
Godmanchester, Gomecestr', Gummecestr', Gormonchestr, co. Hunts, 113-4,
187-8, 373, 383.
Godric, 381.
Godwyne, see: Goodwin.
Godyngton', see: Godington.
Golddingham, William de, his heir, 357(b).
Goldington, Goldyngton, William de, 143.
" , William de, 223, 227.
Goldwellgarth, see: Gowdall Garth.
Gomecestr', see: Godmanchester.
Gomind', Reyner, of Litchborough (juror), 357(b).
Gomundele, see: Gumley.
Goodwin, Godwyne, Godewyn, William (juror), 357(b).
Gorham, Alan de (juror), 357(b).
Gormonchestr, see: Godmanchester.
Gosenaragh', Thomas de, attorney of the prior of Cartmel, 380.
Gosseter, Roger, 420(82).
Gowdall Garth [in Gowdall], Goldwellgarth, co. York, fishpool, 420(16).
Graiston, see: Garston.
Grandison, Grandisone, Grandisono, Otto de (witness), 144, 155, 162-3,
166-7, 291, 421.
Granger, William, of Rushton (juror), 357(b).
Grantham, co. Lincs, castle, 279.
Gras, Nicholas le, 171, 226.
Grasmere, Gresemer, Ralph de, clerk, 318.
Grastamflet [in Ravenglass], co. Cumb, 229.
Grastehirn *alias* le Gryst [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Grave, John (juror), 355.
Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln (witness), 93.
" , Stephen de, bishop of London, 238.
Gray, see: Grey.
Gray's Farm [in Hatfield Peveral], Gavelmede, co. Ess, 73-4.
Greene, Greine,....., justice, 420(33).
" , John, 413.
Greenebanke [*unidentified* in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Greenfield, Greenfeild, Thomas, gent., 420(51).
Greenhoe, North, Northgreneho, Northgrenehowe, co. Norf, hundred, 280, 283,
351, 361, 386, 427.
Greenwich, East, co. Kent, 423-5.
Gregson, Henry, gent., of Turnditch, 420(80).
Greine, see: Greene.
Grelley, Greley, Grelle, Gresley, Gresli, Albert (witness), 27.

Grelley, Robert (witness), 71, 197.
" , Thomas, 93.
" , Thomas de, 210.
Grenalde, William, 423.
Grenehauge, Robert, 424.
Grenleg', see: Grindley.
Grenstede, see: Grinstead, East.
Grent', Roger son of (witness), 20.
Gresele, see: Grealey.
Gresham, co. Norf, 377.
Gresley, Gresele, co. Derby, hundred, 375, 420(79).
Gresley, Gresli, see: Grelley.
Gressemer, see: Gresmere.
Gressenhall, Gressinghale, co. Norf, 377.
Gressmont, see: Grosment.
Grestain, Sancte Marie de Greston, arr. Pont-Audemar, Eure, France, abbey, cell, see: Wilmington.
Gretheray, Anne, 409.
Gretton, co. Northants, Kirby Hall in, *q.v.*
Grey, Gray, John de, archdeacon of Gloucester, vice-chancellor, 51-2; archdeacon of Cleveland, vice-chancellor, 421; bishop of Norwich (witness), 53-4, 64, 291.
" , John de (witness), 82, 86.
" , Reynold de, 147-8, 150, 154; (witness), 171, 226, 291.
" , Richard de (witness), 421.
" , William de (witness), 86, 88, 90, 92, 421.
" , William, bishop of Ely, 387-8.
Grey of Codnor, Richard de, knight, chamberlain (witness), 369-70.
Grey of Rotherfield, John de, steward of the Household (witness), 309, 317.
Greys, Thurrok Grey, co. Ess, document dated at, 316.
Greyston', la [in Whitstable], co. Kent, 389.
Griff, John, 425.
Griff Grange [in Bradbourne], co. Derby, see: Wldon'.
Grimshoe, Grimeshowe, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Grimston, Grymeston', co. Norf, 377.
Grindley, Grenleg', co. Staffs, 85.
Gringley on the Hill, Gryngeleye, Grynglay, co. Notts, 329, 351, 386, 427.
Grinstead, East, Grenstede, co. Suss, 347, 351, 386, 427.
Groby, co. Leics, document dated at, 395.
Grosmont, Grosso monte, Grosemund, Grosemunt, Grossemont, Gressmont, co. Monmouth, 20, 73, 383, 411-2.
" , castle, 73, 109-10, 162-3, 187-8, 191-2, 383.
" , lordship, 383, 411.
Gryme, Robert, 424.
Grymeston', see: Grimston.
Gryngeleye, Grynglay, see: Gringley on the Hill.
Gryst, le, see: Grastehirne.
Gubbines, William, 420(30) (78).
Gubyon, Gobioun, Thomas, 244-5.
Guelders, Gelr', duke of, see: Reynold.
Guerardi, see: Gerardi.
Guérin bishop of Evreux (witness), 47.
Guienne, Guyene, duchy of, lieutenant, see: John of Gaunt.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surr, document dated at, 237-8.
Guiltcross, Gildecros, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Guînes, Gisnes, count of, see: Baldwin.
Guînes, Gines, Gynes, Ingram de, 172-3.
" , William son of William de, 380.
Guldeford, see: Guildford.
Gumley, Comundele, co. Leic, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Damisot; Humphrey, Robert; Leicester, William de; Sampson.
Gummecestr', see: Godmanchester.
Gunfrey, Thomas, 374.
Gunthorp, co. Notts, 375.
Gunthorp, John, clerk, 387-8.

Gurnai, Hugh de (witness), 40.
Guthrum Gowt [in Pinchbeck], Goderamescote, co. Lincs, 355.
Guyene, see: Guienne.
Gyffard, see: Giffard.
Gyle, Gyla, Ellis de, del, 229.
" , Thomas son of Ellis de, 229.
Gymyngham, see: Gimingham.
Gynes, see: Guînes.
Gysleham, see: Gisleham.

HABERGHAM, John, gent., 420(49).
Hacche, Eustace de, de la (witness), 179-81, 201-2.
Hackwell, William, esq., receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Haddlesey, co. York, church, 423.
Hadfeld, see: Hatfield.
Hadricke [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Haelinge, see: Hayling Island.
Hague, The, la Haye, Netherlands, document dated at, 221.
Haia, see: Hay; Haye.
Haies, see: Hayes.
Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, count of, see: William.
Hale, Peter in the (juror), 357(b).
Hales, William, 425.
Halewood, Alewood, co. Lancs, 424.
Halganstede, see: Hayling.
Hall, Aula, John de (witness), 161.
Hallestide, see: Halsted.
Hallingbury, Hallyngbury Neville, co. Ess, 349.
Hallslack [in Puston Jaglin], co. York, close, 423.
Hallyngbury, see: Hallingbury.
Halsted, Hallestide, Halsteede, Jordan de, son of Hugh son of Grimbald de Ellel, 229.
" , Nicholas, yeoman, 420(77).
Halton, co. Chester, 170, 239.
" , castle, 170, 239.
" , honour, 170.
" , mills, 420(41-2).
" , resident of, see: Houghton, John.
Halton ings [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Halton', Robert de, 374.
Ham, East and West, Hamma, co. Ess, 18.
Hambur', see: Hanbury.
Hamelden, Laurence de, of Somerset and Norfolk, 356.
Hamelin, Geoffrey, 171, 226.
" , Robert, 171, 226.
Hamma, see: Ham.
Hammerton,....., 425.
Hamon, R. son of (witness), 1.
" , W. son of (witness), 23.
" , William son of (witness), 52.
Hampsfell [in Upper Holker], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Hampshire, county of, sheriff, see: Edward.
Hampton, John, esq., 383.
" , William de, 371.
Hanbury, Hambur', co. Staffs, 85.
" , Fauld, Rough Hays, in, q.v.
Hanging Ditch, diche [in Manchester], co. Lancs, 424.
Hankyn, John (juror), 357(b).
Hanson Grange, Huncedon', co. Derby, 85.
Harbred, Richard, esq., 420(57).

Harcourt, Harecurt, Philip de, bishop of Bayeux (witness), 25.
" , Robert de (witness), 40, 47, 56.
Hardwick [in Tilbrook], Herdewick, co. Hunts, 218.
Hardwick [in Depwarde H.], Herdewic, co. Norf, 381.
Hardwick, East, Easthardwick, co. York, 424.
" , Westsymon flatt in, *q.v.*
Hardwick, Hardwicke, Herdwyc,, 425.
" , Simon de (juror), 357(b).
Harecurt, see: Harcourt.
Haresfield, Harsfeld, co. Glouc, 349.
Harewood, Harewude, co. Heref, wood, 20.
Harleye, Malcolm de, escheator south of the Trent, 375.
Harpur, John le, 209.
Harrall ing [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Harrison, Ralph, 425.
" , Thomas, 425.
Harsfeld, see: Haresfield.
Hartington, Hertyndon', Hertindon', co. Derby, 85, 246, 327, 375, 388.
" , Crowdicote, Needham, High, in, *q.v.*
Hartley Mauditt, Hertlee, Hertley, co. Hants, 333, 383.
Harvey, Osbert son of (witness), 46.
" , William son of, 18.
Harwood, Richard, 423.
" , William, 423.
Haryngton', John de (juror), 355.
Haselborough, Heselburg', co. Somerset, 94.
Haseley, Hasele, Hasselegh', co. Oxf, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
" , Little, 371.
Hasillwood, see: Hazlewood.
Hasilragg, see: Hazelrigg.
Haslingden, Hasslington, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
" , fair, 420(77).
Hasselee, see: Ashley.
Hasselegh', see: Haseley.
Hasslington, see: Haslingden.
Hastings, Hastings, Hastyngges, Hastingeges, John de [d. 1313], 357(b);
(witness), 291.
" , John de [d. 1325] (witness), 224-5, 291, 366.
" , John de [d. 1375], 325.
" , Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, 418.
" , William, of Hastings, knight, 387-8.
Hatfield [*unidentified*], 389.
Hatfield Broadoak, Hadfeld, Hatfeld, co. Ess, 18, 211, 268-9.
" , Broomshawbury in, *q.v.*
Hatfield Peverel, Hathfeld, co. Ess, 73.
" , Gray's Farm, Popelmede, Rieham, Sexmeresford, Westfeld,
in, *q.v.*
Hatton, Heyton', co. Derby, 85.
Haughley, Haule, co. Suff, document dated at, 244.
Haukesker [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.
Haule, see: Haughley.
Hauville, Hauvill', Ellis de (witness), 146, 171, 226.
Havant, Havonte, co. Hants, 291.
Haverbrack [in Beetham], Haverbrec, Hawerbrec, co. Westm, 229.
" , mill, 229.
" , Bethegate, Blaketcroft, Laxthwait, Marleriding,
in, *q.v.*
Haverbrack, William de, 229.
Havereswatre, see: Haws Water.
Haverigg Holme [in Kirkby Ireleth], Haverig', co. Lancs, 229.
Havering, Haveryng', co. Ess, document dated at, 342, 345.
Haveryngton', Sir John de (witness), 376.
Havonte, see: Havant.
Hawcoat, co. Lancs, Bouth wood, Rakes, Sinkfall, in, *q.v.*
Hawerbrec, see: Haverbrack.
Hawghe, George, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).

Hawkes, Thomas, 420(82).
Hawley, William, esq., 412.
Haws Water [in Lonsdale], Havereswatre, co. Lancs, lake, 124, 366.
Hay, English, Haia, Haya, co. Brecon, castle, 6, 349.
Haydock, Haydok, Gilbert de, 292, 304.
Haye, La, see: Hague, The.
Haye, Hay, Haia, Nicholaa de, wife of Gerard de Canville, 40.
" , Richard de, 24, 40.
" , Robert de, 24, 40.
Hayes, Haies, Robert, auditor, south parts, 420(13-4).
Hayling Island, Halganstede, Haelinge, co. Hants, 291.
Haywood, Heywode, co. Staffs, market and fair, 85.
Hazelrigg [in Staveley], Hasilragg, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Hazlewood, Hassilwood, co. Derby, Cortley, Little, Lolley, Slorett,
Whitleighes, in, *q.v.*
Heage, Heyegge, Heyheg', co. Derby, 85, 375.
Hebden', Nicholas de, knight (juror), 355.
Hegham, Hekham, see: Higham Ferrars.
Hekelsale, Alan de (juror), 355.
Heldes, le [in Wyke], co. York, 423.
Hellayne [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Hellesby, see: Helsby.
Helme, John, 423.
Helpul, see: Kirksanton pool.
Helsby, Hellesby, Joceralin de (witness), 378.
Helterwatra, see: Elter Water.
Helvis, John, senior, 423.
Helyun, Walter de (witness), 144.
Hemestede, see: Henstead.
Hemswell, co. Lincs, resident of, see: Bishop.
Heneage, Henneage, Robert, auditor, south parts, 420(13-4).
" , Thomas, esq., keeper of Agardsley park etc., 420(47-8).
Henelee, see: Henley.
Hengham, Ralph de, 134, 171, 226.
Henlawe, see: Henlow.
Henley [in Ashe], Henelee, co. Surr, document dated at, 325.
Henlow, Henlawe, co. Beds, 73.
Henman, Thomas, 420(78).
Henneage, see: Heneage.
Henreth, Robert de, abbot of Abingdon (witness), 71, 197.
Henry I, 2-8, 10, 20, 23, 42, 52, 291; his queen, see: Alice; his son,
see: Robert earl of Gloucester.
Henry II, 23-32, 34-8, 47, 52-3, 75, 124, 291, 366; count of Anjou, 19.
Henry III, 69-74, 76-134, 139-40, 151, 154, 157, 160, 162-9, 172-5, 183-9,
187-8, 197, 210, 258, 291, 357(b), 358, 367, 373, 421.
Henry IV, 365-77, 395, 421, 427; earl of Derby, 356, 357(b), 358, 362;
duke of Hereford, 363-4.
Henry V, 378-81, 386, 394, 419, 421.
Henry VI, 382-5, 421.
Henry VII, 393, 396-9.
Henry VIII, 400-3, 423.
Henry the young king, son of Henry II, 124, 366.
Henry abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury (witness), 71, 197.
Henry of Lancaster [d. 1345], 182, 191-2, 209, 214, 230, 232-3; earl of
Lancaster, 246, 255, 258-60, 278, 283, 308, 380, 386; (witness),
261; his daughter, see: Percy, Mary; his attorney, see: Bolton,
William de; Mellyng, Adam de.
Henry of Lancaster [d. 1361], earl of Derby, 280, 283-4, 289, 295, 299,
320-3, 386, 395; (witness), 295; earl of Lancaster, 306, 308, 350,
386; captain and lieutenant of Aquitaine, 305; duke of Lancaster,
317, 325-6, 328, 330, 345, 427; (witness), 309; his daughter, see:
Blanche; Maud.
Hensall gote [in Hensall], co. York, 420(16).
Henstead, Hemestede, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Henton, see: Hinton Waldrist.

Heortfordisc', see: Hertford, county of.
Hepner, his man, see: Ulchetel.
Herbert, Matthew son of (witness), 71, 197.
" , Peter son of (witness), 71, 197, 291.
Herbert, Thomas, 424.
Herdewic, Herdewyc, Herdewyk, see: Hardwick.
Hereford, co. Heref, borough, 14, 52.
" , castle, 14, 52.
" , garden, 20.
" , hay, 52.
" , Little, Parva, 365.
" , " , resident of, see: Mare, Peter de la.
Hereford, county of, Herefordisc', Herefortscira, 7, 14, 52.
Hereford, bishop of, 14; see also: Cauntelo, Thomas; Foliot, Hugh.
" , duke of, see: Henry IV.
" , earl of, see: Bohun; Roger.
Herefortscira, see: Hereford, county of.
Herem', William son of, 20.
Herlawe, Alexander de, 357(b).
Herle, Robert, 365.
" , William, justice, 380, 421; (witness), 264.
Hert, Walter, of Everdon (juror), 357(b).
Hertepol', Geoffrey de, king's attorney, 389.
Hertford, co. Herts, town and honour of, 322-3, 342-4.
" , document dated at, 275.
Hertford, county of, Heortfordisc', 18, 245; sheriff, 183-5.
Hertford, earl of, see: Clare; Monte Hermerii.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Herts, 322-3, 342-4.
Herthstede, le, in Nestilholme *alias* Lestyngholme [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Hertindon', Hertyndon', see: Hartington.
Hertlee, Hertley, see: Hartley Mauditt.
Heselarton', John de, 212.
Heselburg', see: Haselborough.
Hesketh, Thomas, escheator, co. Lancaster, 420(25).
Hethersett, Hetherset, co. Norf, resident of, see: Ramsey, Edward.
Hetton, Heton', co. York, 152.
Heydon, co. Norf, 377.
Heyegge, Heyheg', see: Heage.
Heyton', see: Hatton.
Heywode, see: Haywood.
Heywood, Peter, esq., of Heywood, 420(27-8), (34).
Hibernia, see: Ireland.
Hickleton, co. York, 424.
Hidlingeia, see: Hilgay.
Hiendley, South, Hindley, co. York, 424.
Hiestre, see: Easter, High.
Higford, Hugef', Walter de, 20.
Higham Ferrers, Hekham, Hegham Ferers, co. Northants, 49, 327, 383.
" , castle, 383.
" , hundred, 327, 383.
Hilgay, Hidlingeia, co. Norf, 381.
Hill, Edward, 420(67).
" , John, keeper of Tutbury ward, 420(67).
Hinckley, Hinkele, Hynkele, Hinckley, co. Leics, 325, 374.
" , resident of, see: Thornton, Thomas.
" , Scydele in, q.v.
Hinde, William, 423.
Hindevrestunepul [? Hindpool, in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 229.
Hindley, John, 424.
Hindley, South, see: Hiendley, South.
Hindpool [in Dalton in Furness], see: Hindevrestunepul.
Hinkele, see: Hinckley.
Hinton Waldrist, Hentone, Henton', co. Berks, 266-7, 276, 298, 331.
Hipperholme, co. York, 422.

Hixton, Huctesdon', co. Staffs, 85.
Hoarcross, Horecros', co. Staffs, 85.
Hoathwait [in Torver], Holthwait, co. Lancs, 229.
Hobart, Henry, knight, bart., steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416.
" John, bart., steward in cos, Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416.
Hobson, Thomas, auditor, south parts, 420(13-4).
Hoby, see: Huby.
Hochecote, see: Edgcott.
Hoddeshag', see: Hodsock.
Hodeleston', see: Huddleston.
Hodenak, see: Hodnet.
Hodge, Emma, widow, 420(78).
" , Henry, 420(30) (78).
Hodgekinson, Henry, 425.
Hodgson, Thomas, 423.
Hodleston', see: Huddleston.
Hodnet, Hodenak, co. Salop, 383.
Hodsock, Hoddeshag', co. Notts, document dated at, 85.
Hoe, Hoo, Hou, co. Norf, 377, 381.
Hoese, see: Huse.
Hogebac [in Langdale], co. Westm, 229.
Hoilande, see: Holland, Great.
Hokenarton', see: Hook Norton.
Holand, co. Derby, see: Hulland.
" , co. Lancs, see: Holland, Up.
Holand, Holond', Adam de, 123, 130.
" , Maud wife of Robert de, 376.
" , Sir Richard de (witness), 376.
" , Robert de, 376.
" , Robert son of Robert de, 334.
" , Sir William de, 376.
Holbeach, Holbech, John de, knight (juror), 355.
Holbrook, Holebroc', co. Derby, 85.
Holcroft, John, esq., 420(27).
" , Thomas, knight, receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3) (29).
Holderness, earl, see: Ramsey, John.
Holderness, Alexander de, abbot of Peterborough (witness), 71, 197.
Holdesworthie, see: Holsworthy.
Holebroc', see: Holbrook.
Holeston, Silvester, 423.
Holker, Holkar, co. Lancs, 420(43).
" , Lower, Cark, Quarry Flat, in, *q.v.*
" , Upper, Barker, Barngarth, Ellerside, Frith, Hampsfell, Walton,
in. *q.v.*
Holland, count of, see: John; William.
" , countess of, see: Elizabeth.
Holland, Holand, parts of, co. Lincs, 355, 420(36-7).
Holland, Great, Hoilande, co. Ess, 18.
Holland, Up [in Wigan], Holand', priory, 334, 359.
Holland Dyke, le Oldee, co. Lincs, 355.
Hollesworthie, see: Holsworthy.
Hollingworth, William, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Hollyday roodes [in Barnsley], co. York, 425.
Hollywell, William, 420(30) (78).
Holm, Thomas de (juror), 357(b).
Holme [in Biggleswade], Holm', co. Hunts, 351, 357(b), 386, 423, 427.
" , see also: Glatton with Holme.
Holme, le, [in Bassingbourn], co. Cambs, 426.
Holmfirth, see: Holmfirth.
Holmes, Robert, 420(33).
Holmfirth, Holmefrithe, co. York, 422.
Holond', see: Hulland; Holand.
Holsworthy, Hollesworthie, Holdesworthie, co. Devon, church, 424.
Holt, Wyneberneholt', Wimburneholte, Winberneholt, Wymbureholte, Holte,
co. Dorset, chace, 76, 108, 166-7, 367.
" , Kingston Lacy in, *q.v.*

Holt, Robert, esq., 420(27).
Holthuait, see: Hoathwaite.
Homet, Hum', Humeto, Humez, Humet', Richard de, 40; constable of Normandy (witness), 23-4, 52, 291.
" , William de, constable of Normandy (witness), 40, 57.
Honteroyde, see: Huntryde.
Hoo, see: Hoe.
Hood, Edward, 425.
Hook Norton, Hokenarton', co. Derby, 85.
Hope, co. Flint, Plas-Teg in, *q.v.*
Hope St. James, le Hope joust Maincestr', co. Lancs, 376.
Hopkins, John, 424.
" , Richard, 420(30)(78).
Hoppey, Robert, 424.
Hopton, co. Derby, 85, 409.
Horbling, co. Lincs, Seint Sauvours in, *q.v.*
Horbury, Horburye, co. York, 422.
Hordlowe, see: Hurdlowe.
Horecros', see: Hoarcross.
Hornby, Horneby, co. Lancs, castle, honor and soke of, 73.
" , priory, 73.
Horne, Thomas, 424.
Horneby, see: Hornby.
Horregrave, see: Orgreave.
Horsey, Jerome, knight, receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Horwich, Horwiche, co. Lancs, resident of, see: Anderton, Christopher.
Hotchen Leese [in Wykel], co. York, 423.
Hothum, John, bishop of Ely, treasurer (witness), 224-5, 291.
Hotoft, James de (juror), 357(b).
Hou, see: Hoe.
Houghton, Great and Little, co. York, 424.
Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. David's, chancellor (witness), 347, 351, 386, 427.
" , John, yeoman, of Halton, 420(41).
Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, 282.
Hoylaund, Adam de, 130.
Hoyle, Richard, 423.
Hubert, Roger nephew of, 3, 8, 26.
Huby, Hoby, co. York, 246.
Huctesdon', see: Hixton.
Huddersfield [in Almondbury], co. York, fulling mills, 426.
Huddleston, Hodleston', Hodeleston', Hudelstune, John de, 380.
" , Richard son of John de, 229.
" , Richard son of John de, 380.
Hudson, Cornelius, 413.
" , William, 424.
Hugef', see: Higford.
Hugh abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester (witness), 378.
" count of St. Pol, 43.
" , Gilbert son of (witness), 96, 108, 166-7.
" , Osbert son of, 14.
" , Richard son of (witness), 291.
Hull, see: Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, Edward, esq., 383.
Hulland, Holand, Holond', co. Derby, 85, 375.
" , ward, 420(80).
Hullock, William, 424.
Hulotbec [in Ravenglass], co. Cumb, 229.
Hulveston', see: Ulverston.
Hum', Humeto, Humet', see: Homet.
Humfrey, see: Humphrey.
Humfridesheved, Hunfridesheved, see: Humphry Head.
Humphrey, Robert son of, of Chipping Warden (juror), 357(b).
" , Humfrey, Umfrey, Alexander, 420(82).

Humphrey, Peter, 374.
" , Robert, of Gumley (juror), 357(b).
Humphry Head [in Cartmel], Hunfridesheved, Humfridesheved, co. Lancs, 124, 366.
Huncedon', see: Hanson Grange.
Huncoat, Huncote, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Hundon, Hunden, co. Suff, 416-7, 422.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 149, 333, 383.
" , St. John's hospital, 149.
" , Sandon, Standen, in, *q.v.*
Hungerford, Edmund, knight, 383.
" , Walter, lord Hungerford, 383.
Hunsdon, Hunysdon', co. Herts, 400.
" , Parislandes in, *q.v.*
Hunsdon, honour and lordship, 422.
Hunt, Edward, 420(82).
Huntingdon, Huntindon', Huntyngdon', Huntydon', Huntundon', Huntind', co. Hunts, 113-4, 187-8, 373.
" , archdeacon of, see: Cornhill, William de.
" , castle, 349.
" , St. Mary's church, 423.
" , Dovehouse close, Obitt lands, Stucklefeild, in. *q.v.*
Huntingdon, county of, 420(36-7).
Huntingdon, earl of, see: Clinton, William de; Hastings, Theophilus; Scot.
" , honour of, 357(b).
Huntingdon, John, 423.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeld, Peter de (witness), 152.
Huntley, co. Glouc, 420(35).
Huntroyde [in Padiham], Honteroyde, co. Lancs, resident of, see: Starkie.
Hunysdon', see: Hunsdon.
Hurdlowe, Hordlowe, co. Derby, 85.
Hurmston, William, his wife, see: Radcliff, Margaret.
Huscarl, Roger (witness), 61-2.
Huse, Hoese, Hubert (witness), 82.
" , William, 387-8.
Hussey, Husy, Husey, Charles, knight, 420(68).
" , John, knight, 403.
" , William, knight, C.J.K.B., 392.
Hyde, Hyda, co. Hants, abbot, see: Aston, Walter.
Hyndley [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Hynkele, see: Hinckley.
Hyrton', see: Ireton, Kirk.
Hyton [in Bootle], co. Cumb, 229.
" , Copsiholme, Labote, in, *q.v.*
Hyton', Adam de, 229.
" , Alexander de, 229.

IACHESHAM, see: Yaxham.
Ichene, see: Itchen.
Ickleton, Ichilintona, co. Cambs, 18.
Ideshale, Idessale, see: Shifnal.
Idridgehay, Edrechesaye, co. Derby, 375.
Ightenhill, co. Lancs, 420(49).
Ilchester, Richard de, archdeacon of Poitiers (witness), 26, 28; bishop of Winchester (witness), 34, 37-8.
Ing', Goisbert de, 18.
Inga [? Margaretting], co. Ess, 18.
Ingelby, Thomas de (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Ingelrammes hell [unidentified], 73.
Ingleton, co. York, Slatingber in, *q.v.*

Ingoldemeles, see: Ingoldmells.
Ingoldisthorpe, Ingoldesthorp', co. Norf, 377.
Ingoldmells, Ingolvesmerra, Ingoldemeles, co. Lincs, 1, 196, 327.
Ingram dee (witness), 15.
Insula, see: Lisle.
Ipre, see: Ypres.
Ipswich, Gippewic, co. Suff, document dated at, 288.
Irchester, Irenchestre, co. Northants, 383.
Ireland, Hibernia, Chancery in, 311.
" , escheator in, see: Darcy, Roger.
Irenchestre, see: Irchester.
Iresham, William, esq., 383.
Ireton, Kirk, Hyrton', co. Derby, 85.
Ironmonger, Irmonger, Adam le (juror), 357(b).
Iрthlingborough, co. Northants, Ditchford in, *q.v.*
Isabella queen of Edward II, 214, 249, 322-3, 342.
" , countess of Gloucester, wife of Geoffrey de Mandeville, 80.
Iscennan, Iskenny, co. Carmarthen, castle, 333, 383.
" , commote, lordship of, 281, 289, 333, 383.
Isham, Thomas, 420(82).
Iskenny, see: Iscennan.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middx, 339.
Islington, Esingatuna, Esyngatuna, co. Norf, 381.
Islip, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 309, 317, 328, 386, 427
Istelworth, see: Isleworth.
Iston' [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Itchen, R., Ichene, Ytchen, co. Hants, 171, 226.
Itchen, Nicholas de, 171, 226.
Ivo, 229.
" , Gilbert son of, 124, 366.
" , John son of, 229.
" , Reynold son of, 381.
" , Richard son of (witness), 27.
Ivon, John, of Fleckney (juror), 357(b).

JACKSON, Thomas, 424.
James I, 406-9, 420 *passim*, 423-6.
Jamy, Edmund, 424.
Jarpenville, Gerpunvill', William de (witness), 29.
Jeggard, Richard, 425.
Jellot, John, 425.
Jenkinson, John, 425.
Jerusalem, Jerosolima, Jerl', Jerlm', Pilgrimage to, 8.
" , brethren of the hospital of St. John of, in England, 36, 43;
master of, 357(b).
" , knights of the Temple of, 36, 216.
Jew, *Judeus*, Isaac the, of Norwich, 64.
" , Manasser son of Aaron the, 176-8.
Jeyne, David, clerk, 424.
John, king, 49-56, 58-68, 76, 80, 124, 244-5, 291, 358, 366-7, 421;
count of Mortain, 33, 421; (witness), 40-1, 47.
John bishop of Evreux (witness), 44.
" count of Holland, 221.
" duke of Bedford, keeper of England (witness), 380.
" earl of Kent, 321.
" son of Edmund earl of Lancaster, 182, 191-2, 230.
John *le Bon*, duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond, 294, 309, 386.
John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall (witness), 261, 291, 324, 421.
John of Gaunt, earl and duke of Lancaster, king of Castile and Léon, 326-8,
330, 333, 335, 338-40, 342-7, 349-51, 361, 363-4, 386, 427; earl of
Richmond, 294-5, 307, 309, 321-3, 325; lieutenant in the Scottish
march, 353, in Guienne, 354; his wife, see: Blanche.

John, Cecilia daughter of Pain son of, 20.
" , Ellis son of (witness), 357(b).
" , Eustace son of (witness), 7, 10.
" , Henry son of, 229.
" , Pain son of, 20; (witness), 4-7.
" , Richard son of (witness), 195.
" , Robert son of (witness), 144, 146, 153, 155, 161-7, 291, 421.
" , William son of (witness), 7.
Johnson, William, 425.
Jones, see: Spicer.
Joseph, Thomas (witness), 161.
Joxhal, see: Yoxall.
Judeus, see: Jew.

KAERKENNY, Kairkenny, see: Carreg Cennan.
Kalder, R., see: Calder.
Kaletoft, Ivo de (witness), 378.
Kamvill', Kanvill', see: Canville.
Kanc', see: Kent.
Kardigan, see: Cardigan.
Karkenny, see: Carreg Cennan.
Karleol', Karleoln', Karliolum, see: Carlisle.
Karnarvan, see: Carnarvon.
Karnwathlan, see: Carnwallon.
Kedwelly, Kedwellye, see: Kidwelly.
Keinon, Jane, widow of Roger, 420(77).
" , Roger, gent., of Parkhead, 420(77).
Keirkenny, see: Carreg Cennan.
Kelk, co. York, chapel, 425.
Kellet, co. Lancs, 376.
Keman, Roger, gent., 420(26).
Kemp, John, cardinal priest of St. Albina, archbishop of York, 383.
Kempsford, Kynemereford', co. Glouc, fair, 82.
Kendal, Kendala, co. Westm, barony of, 27.
Kendall, see: Titburst and Kendals.
Kendall, Richard, 425.
Keneleworth, see: Kenilworth.
Kenet, see: Kennett.
Kenilworth, Kenylleworth', Kenilleworth', Kenilwrth', Kenillewrth',
Kenilwrth', Kenulworth, Kenelworth, co. Warw, castle, 107.
" , priory, 107; prior, see: Evesham.
" , document dated at, 104-6, 164-5, 246-7, 258, 395.
Keninchala, Keninghala, see: Kenninghall.
Kenneles [*unidentified*], co. Meath, Eire, 275.
Kennett, Kenet, co. Suff, 377.
Kenninghall, Keninghala, Keninchala, co. Norf, soke, 381.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surr, document dated at, 294-5.
Kennulph's Stone [in Deeping St. Nicholas], Kenulfston', co. Lincs, 355.
Kent, Chent, Kanc', 3, 389; sheriff, 183-5.
Kent, earl of, see: Burgh, Hubert de; John.
Kentford, co. Suff, 377.
Kents Bank [in Lower Allithwaite], Kentishbanke, co. Lancs, 420(43).
" , Sheperake, Vinthwaite, in, *q.v.*
Kenulfston', see: Kennulph's Stone.
Kenylleworth', Kenylworth', see: Kenilworth.
Kenyngton', see: Kennington.
Kercinton', see: Carsington.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston', co. Norf, 377.
Keremerdyn, see: Carmarthen.
Kernebregge [*unidentified*], co. Hants, 171, 226.

Kernetby, William de, 318.
Kerny, Mr. John de (witness), 168-9.
Kerswell, King's, Carsvill', co. Devon, 46.
Kertemel, see: Cartmel.
Kertlyngton, Kertlington', see: Kirtlington.
Kertmel, Kertmell', see: Cartmel.
Keskadale [in Above Derwent], Ketilscal, co. Cumb, 366.
Kesteven, co. Lincs, parts of, 355.
Keston, see: Keyston.
Ketel, Ketell', Chetellus, 5.
" , Alan son of, 124, 366.
" , Alan son of, 229.
" , Alice wife of Alan son of, 229.
" , Edric son of, 5, 12.
Keteryng, William, 369-70.
Ketilscal, see: Keskadale.
Kettlewraives [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Key, Keye, William, gent., of Barton under Needwood, keeper of Barton ward etc., 420(17-8).
Keyston, Keston, co. Hunts, 423.
Kidwelly, Kedwelly, Kedwellye, co. Carmarthen, castle, commote and lordship of, 333, 385.
" , St. Nicholas' chantry, 425.
" , Almayne Ridings, Basslake, Brouneshill, Caddock's Mill, Melione field, Pengwarne, Ringlands, St. Sondayes well, Shill, le, Sompton, Stockwill, Westhill, in, *q.v.*
Kilburn, Kilbourn', co. York, 325, 383.
Kilkenny, Mr. William de, archdeacon of Coventry (witness), 85-6.
Killesby, Robert, 420(78).
Kim', Kima, see: Kyme.
King, Kinge, Kyng, John, of London, gent., 420(40).
" , Robert, 387-8.
" , William, of Chipping Warden (juror), 357(b).
Kingerby, Chinierbi, co. Lincs, 15.
Kingesdone, see: Kingsdown.
Kingeston', juxta Berham, see: Kingstone.
Kinghamford, co. Kent, hundred, 389.
Kingsdown [in Axton H.], Kyngeston' juxta Fremyngham, co. Kent, 389.
Kingsdown [Milsted with Kingsdown], Kingsdone in Midelton H., co. Kent, 74.
Kingston Lacy [in Holt], Kyngeston', co. Dorset, 383, 394.
" , chapel, 394.
Kingston upon Hull', Kyngeston' super Hull, co. York, 280, 283.
Kingstone, Kingeston' juxta Berham, co. Kent, 389.
Kinmont [in Corney], Kynemund', co. Cumb, 229.
Kinniside, co. Cumb, see: Ennerdale and Kinniside.
Kint, Robert, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
Kirby cum Osgodby, co. Lincs, see: Osgodby.
Kirby Hall [in Gretton and Bulwick], Kirkeby, co. Northants, resident of, see: Boiville, John de.
Kirby, Kirkeby, John de, bishop of Ely, 171, 226.
Kirkby Ireleth, Kirkbye Yerleth, Yerlethwate, co. Lancs, moor, 409.
" , sheepfold, 409.
" , Haverigg Holme, Raisthwaite, Troutal, Twaitkendevan, in, *q.v.*
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm, St. Leonard's hospital by, 229.
Kirkby Malzeard, Kyrkeby Malesard, co. York, 282.
Kirkby Wharfe, Kirkeby, co. York, 229.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, Dolfin de, 27.
" , Dolfin de, junior, 27.
" , Ulf de, 27.
" , Ulf de, junior, 27.
Kirkeby, see: Kirby; Kirby Hall.
Kirkepoll [? lost, in Cartmel, co. Lancs], 134, 366.
Kirkesantan, see: Kirksanton.
Kirketun' in Lindesia, see: Kirton in Lindsey.
Kirkfield [in Rothwell], co. York, 425.

Kirkham, Thomas, 425.
Kirksanton [in Bootle], Kirkesantan', co. Cumb, 229.
" Pool, Helpul, 229.
Kirksmeaton, see: Smeaton, Kirk.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, abbot, 72.
Kirksti [in Ravenglass], co. Cumb, 229.
Kirtlington, Kertlyngton, Kertlington, co. Oxf, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketun' in Lindesia, co. Lincs, 45.
Knapp, John, 420(82).
Knaresborough, Knaresboroughe, Knaresburgh, Knaresburghe, co. York, 339, 351, 425.
" , castle, 339, 351, 386.
" , forest, 405, 425.
" , honour, lordship, 339, 351, 386, 402.
" , St. Mary's chantry, 425.
" , St. Robert of, 351, 386, 427.
Kneesall, Kneshale, co. Notts, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.
Knightley, Knightlie, Knyghtley, Richard, 419.
" , Samuel, esq., of London and Beauchamp Court, 420(6-7) (45).
Knollys, William, lord Knollys, treasurer of the Household, 420(42).
Knottingley, co. York, fishpools, 426.
" , fulling mill, 426.
Knyghtley, see: Knightley.
Knyp, William de, 229.
Knytter, Helen, 425.
Knynet, John (witness), 351, 386, 427; justice of the forest, 336.
Knynetton, John, gent., 409.
Kokefeld, Robert de (witness), 73.
Koudray, Robert de (witness), 378.
Kughenho, Sir William de (witness), 149.
Kuik, Cuyk, Brabant, lord of, see: Otto.
Kyma, see: Kyme.
Kymb', Simon de (witness), 54.
Kymbell', Nicholas, de, 333.
Kyme Eau, Kymewater, co. Lincs, 355.
Kyme, South, co. Lincs, Terry Booth Farm in, *q.v.*
Kyme, Kim', Kima, Kyma, Philip de (witness), 35-6.
" , Simon de (witness), 63.
Kynardeseye, John de, clerk, 357(b).
Kynemereford', see: Kempsford.
Kynemund', see: Kinmont.
Kyng, see: King.
Kyngesle, Richard de (witness), 378.
Kyngeston', co. Dorset, see: Kingston Lacy.
" , co. Kent, see: Kingsdown.
" , co. York, see: Kingston upon Hull.
Kynnyllyn, Thomas, 424.
Kyre, William son of Roger de, 27.
Kyrkeby, see: Kirkby.
Kyrkelangeton', see: Langton, Church.
Kyrkestall, see: Kirkstall.
Kyrtham, Walter de, clerk (witness), 291.

LABORNE, Oswald, feoffee of Wakefield Free School, 420(33).
Labote [in Hyton], co. Cumb, 229.
Lacke, David, 424.
Lacy, Lascy, Laci, Laceio, Alice de, wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, 170, 195, 274, 287-8, 371; wife of Ebulo Lestrange, 239.

Lacy, Henry de, 123, 128; earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 153-4, 156, 170, 176-8, 186, 194-6, 198, 371-2, 394; (witness), 146, 152, 168-9, 179-81, 191-2, 205-6.
" , Hugh de, 14, 20.
" , John de, constable of Chester, 72; (witness), 71, 197; earl of Lincoln (witness), 76, 78.
" , John de, 357(b).
" , Margaret wife of Henry de, 153, 195, 371.
" , Robert de, 1.
" , Thomas de, sheriff of Essex, 310(b).
Laghton' in Morthing, Morthyng, see: Laughton en le Morthen.
Lahingeham, see: Langham.
Laigle, Aquila, Gilbert de, 73.
Lake, Edward, gent., of Leicester, 420(60).
Lambeth, Lamh', Lambeiham, co. Surr, document dated at, 58-9, 68, 291.
Lambourne, Chipping, [in Lambourn], Chepyng Lambourne, Chepynglambourn', co. Berks, 335, 383.
" , hundred, 335.
Lamh', see: Lambeth.
Lampet', John de, 227.
Lamplugh, George, knight, 409.
Lancaster, Lonecastr', Lancastra, Lonocastria, Lanc', Lancastria, Lancastr', Lancastre, Lankastr', co. Lancs, 113-4, 140, 187-8, 210, 332, 373.
" , castle, 140, 187-8, 210, 373; gaoler, see: Birch, Ewen.
" , fishpool, 31, 33.
" , document dated at, 379, 393, 396-9, 401, 403.
Lancaster, county of, 113-4, 128-32, 172-5, 187-8, 194, 210, 239, 326, 328, 336, 359, 373, 420(5) (57), 422, 427.
" , " , Chancery, 346, 386, 399, 427.
" , " , Exchequer, 386, 427.
" , " , Clerk of the Crown at Lancaster, see: Rigby, Alexander.
" , " , clerk or protonotary of Common Pleas, see: Anderton, Christopher (2); Anderton, James (2); Ashton, Radcliff.
" , " , escheator (royal), see: Sutton.
" , " , escheator (Palatinate), see: Bromley; Gardiner; Hesketh; Leigh, Edward; Rigby, Alexander; Rigby, Edward; Rigby, Hugh; Worseley, James; Worseley, Ralph.
" , " , justices of forest, see: Atwood; Croyser; Foljambe, Fyncheden; Knyvet.
" , " , sheriff, see: Laurence, Robert; and escheator, 368.
" , " , fairs and markets 420(26).
" , " , fines, 420(28) (34).
Lancaster, duke of, see: Henry; John of Gaunt.
" , earl of, see: Edmund; Henry (3); John.
Lancaster, Duchy of, 383, 386, 394, 399, *et seq. passim*.
" , " , officers, greater:-
 attorney-general, see: Abney; Audley, Thomas.
 auditor, north parts, see: Bullocke; Fanshaw, Henry; Fanshaw, Thomas (2); Fanshaw, William.
 auditor, south parts, see: Hayes; Heneage, Robert; Hobson; Purvey, John; Purvey, William; Trevor, John; Walwyn, William.
 chancellor, see: Fortescue, John; Maye.
 clerk of the Council, of the court of Duchy Chamber, see: Amyas; Brewster; Gerard, Gilbert; Gerard, William; Onslow; St. John; Tusser; Waller, Thomas.
 clerk of the markets, south parts, see: Bawdwyn.
 Duchy Chamber, assistants in, see: Chappell, Sir William; Fortescue, William; Packer; Reynolds, Mr.; Trevor, Baron; Whitlocke; Yelverton.

Duchy Chamber, counsel-at-law, see: Banks, Mr.

" , serjeant-at-law, see: Fenwick, Mr.

Messenger and usher of the Council house, see: Blower, Richard; Blower, Robert; Blower, Walter; Eyre, Anthony; Eyre, Thomas.

receiver-general of, see: Bonham.

Lancaster, Duchy of officers, lesser:-

bailiff of Furness liberty, see: Foster, Richard; Rawlinson, John; Rawlinson, Leonard; Richardson, John; Russell, Edward.

bailiff of the High Peak, see; Bradshaw, Godfrey; Bradshawe, Peter; Byram; Crichlowe; Foxe; Hawghe; Hollingworth; Latham; Parker, George; Shore; Vernon, Walter.

feodary in cos. Somerset, Dorset etc., see: Chambers, Humphrey; Collins.

keeper of Agardsley park etc., see: Heneage, Thomas; Powell, William; Simcookes.

keeper of Barton under Needwood ward etc., see: Key; Langton, John.

keeper of Tutbury ward, see: Beckingham; Hill, John; Thorne.

master forester of Bowland, 420(57).

receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., see: Hackwell; Horsey; Mathewe; Saunders; Tredway; Tremayne.

receiver of Bowland, see: Ashton, Ralph; Ashton, Sir Ralph.

receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc., see: Birch, William; Dockwra; Duke; Purefoy, James; Purefoy, William; Tooke.

receiver of Furness, see: Anderton, James (2); Lipscombe, William; Warde, Richard.

receiver of Higham Ferrars etc., see: Gage; Leigh, Robert; Pope, Sackville; Pope, Thomas.

receiver in cos. Lancaster and Chester, see: Anderton, Christopher; Anderton, James (2); Ashton, Sir Ralph; Ashton, Ralph (4); Holcroft, Thomas; Lipscombe, William; Rumshawe; Warde, Richard; Whitney.

receiver in co. Lincoln, see: Monson, John (2); Monson, Thomas.

receiver in cos. Suffolk, Norfolk etc., see: Ludlowe; deputy, see: Thompson, Thomas.

receiver of Tickhill, Pontefract etc., see: Slingsby.

steward of the honour of Clare, see: Bacon, Nicholas (2); Gerard, Philip; Gerard, William.

steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., see: Bacon, Nathaniel; Bedingfeild, Henry; Bedingfeild, Thomas; Dewy; Hobart, Henry; Hobart, John; Lovell, Thomas; Wyndham.

steward of Pickering, see: Etherington.

Lancaster, honour of, 28, 71, 113-5, 118, 123, 128-32, 140, 160, 172-5, 187-8, 197, 210, 216, 373.
Lancaster, William de, 229.
" , William son of Gilbert de, 27.
Landbeach, Landbeche, co. Cambs, 219.
Landesmeade [in Brabourne], co. Kent, 424.
Landinegate, Landynegate, see: Llandingat.
Lanercost, Lanrecost', co. Cumb, document dated at, 207-9.
Langdale, co. Westm, Eskeblakbec, Hogebac, Lingmoor Fell, in, *q.v.*
" , Great, Magna Langeden', 229.
" , beck, aqua de Langeden', 229.
" , Little, Parva Langeden', 229.
Langdale, Little, Tarn, co. Lancs, 27.
Langdale, Edward, 425.
Langele, Langel', see: Langley.
Langeney, see: Langney.
Langestok', Langestoke, see: Longstock.
Langeton', see: Langton, East.
Langford, Langeford', Walter de (juror), 357(b).
Langham, Lahingeham, co. Ess, 422.
" , park, 42.
Langham, Simon, abbot of Westminster, treasurer (witness), 326; bishop of Ely, treasurer (witness), 328, 386, 427, chancellor (witness), 350, 386, 427; archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 326.
Langheton', see: Langton.
Langleiterne [*unidentified*], 229.
Langley [in Corney], Langlifergha, Langliferga, Langliferie, co. Cumb, 229.
" , Buck Barrow, Morthwait, Plucarlwaylet, Wayture, in, *q.v.*
Langley, co. Kent, 424.
" , Maidons croft in, *q.v.*
Langley [*unidentified*], resident of, see: Radcliff, James.
Langley [*unidentified*], document dated at, 257.
Langley, King's, Regis, co. Herts, 422.
Langley, Langele, Langel', Geoffrey de (witness), 168-9.
" , James, attorney of Mr. Ralph de Langley and Laurence Smith, 393.
" , Mr. Ralph, bachelor in Decrees, 393.
" , Thomas, bishop of Durham, 369-70.
" , Walter de, clerk (witness), 168-9.
Langliferga, Langlifergha, Langliferie, see: Langley.
Langney, Langeney [in Westham], co. Suss, 422.
Langoyt, see: Llangoed.
Langton [*unidentified*], co. Leics, resident of, see: Poleyn; Scott, John; Vaylaunt.
Langton, Church, Kyrkelangeton', co. Leics, 357(b).
" , inquest at, 357(b).
Langton, East, Estlangeton', co. Leics, 357(b).
Langton, Thorpe, Thorp' juxta Langeton', co. Leics, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Mule; West, Henry.
Langton, West, Westlangeton', co. Leics, 357(b).
Langton, Langheton', Henry son of William of (juror), 357(b).
" , John de, bishop of Chichester (witness), 224-6, 291.
" , John, clerk, 383.
" , John, keeper of Barton under Needwood ward etc., 420(18).
" , Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 71, 197.
" , Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (witness), 205-6, 421.
" , William de (juror), 357(b).
Langwode, John de, 264.
Lankastr', see: Lancaster.
Lanrecost', see: Lanercost.
Lantilio, see: Llantillio Crosseny.
Lanvalei, Lanval', William de (witness), 34.
Lascy, see: Lacy.
Latham, Anthony, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Latimer, Latymer, Alice, wife of William le, 357; her father, see:
Ledet, Walter; her great-grandfather, see: Braybrook, Henry.

Latimer, Christine la, wife of John le, 357-8.
" , John le, 357(b).
" , Nicholas le, 357(b).
" , Thomas son of John, 357(b).
" , Thomas le, bochard, 356.
" , Thomas, knight (witness), 395.
" , William le [d. 33 Edward I], 356-7.
" , William son of William le, 356-7.
" , William le (witness), 421.
" , William, chamberlain of the Household (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton' in Morthing', Morthyng', co. York, 280, 283, 347, 351, 386, 427.
Launditch, Lauuendic, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Laurence, Lauraunce, John, esq., of Ashton, son of James, knight, master forester of Wyresdale etc., 398.
" , John, esq., son of Thomas, knight, 401.
" , Robert, heir of Robert, 384.
" , Thomas, knight, son of James, knight, 399.
Lauuendic, see: Launditch.
Lavington, Lavyngton', co. Wilts, 333.
Lawrence heye [in Rolleston], co. Staffs, pasture, 409.
Laxthwait [in Haverbrack], co. Westm, 229.
Leake, Leek', Andrew de, knight (juror), 355.
" , Thomas, of Coleby (juror), 355.
Ledet, Leded, John, son of Henry de Braybrook, 357(b).
" , Walter son of Wischard, 357(b).
" , Walter, 358; his daughter, see: Latimer, Alice.
" , Wischard, son of Henry de Braybrook, 357.
Ledgard, John, esq., 420(70).
Ledur, John, of Newnham (juror), 357(b).
Lee, John atte, steward of the Household (witness), 350, 386, 427.
" , Roger de la (juror), 357(b).
" , See also: Leigh.
Leech, Myrie, John le, 371.
Leek, see: Leake.
Leforaunge, see: Lestrange.
Leicester, Leycestr', Legrec', Leigr', Leyc', Leicestr', Leycestre, co. Leics, 122, 374, 420(4-7) (44-5).
" , castle, 122, 420(60).
" , forest, 374.
" , gate, 409.
" , resident of, see: Lake.
Leicester, county of, escheator, 357(b); sheriff, 160.
Leicester, earl of, 374; see also; Edmund; Montfort, Simon de; Robert le Bossu; Robert FitzParnell.
" , honour of, 76, 97-8, 105, 122, 183-5, 216, 367, 420(4-7) (44-5).
Leicester, William de, of Gumley (juror), 357(b).
Leicester Frith, le Frithe Leicestr', Gilroes in, q.v.
Leigh, Edward, escheater, co. Lancaster, 420(25).
" , Robert, receiver of Higham Ferrars etc., 420(38).
" , see also: Lee.
Leighs, Great, co. Ess, Chatley in, q.v.
Leigr', see: Leicester.
Lentilioch, see: Llantillio Crosseny.
Lenton, co. Notts, document dated at, 201-2.
Léon, king of, see: Alfonso; John of Gaunt.
Lessinton', Lessyngton', see: Lexington'.
Lestrange, le Estrange, Lestraunge, Leforaunge, Extraneus, Ebulo, 239, 272, 274; his wife, see: Lacy, Alice.
" , Hamon, 154.
" , William, knight, 357(b).
Lestyngholme, see: Herthstede.
Leukenor', Leukenore, see: Lewknor.
Leveday, Reynold (juror), 357(b).
Leven, Levena, Levene, R, co. Lancs, 27, 229.

Levinton', Levynton', Richard de, 332.
" , Thomas de, 171, 226.
Lewes, co. Suss, priory, 425; prior of, 222; Monk of, see: Cusancia.
Lewknor, Leukenore, Leukenor', Nicholas de (witness), 104, 108, 164-7.
Lexham, co. Norf, 377.
Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norf, 377.
Lexinton', Lessinton', Lessyngton', John de (witness), 81, 83-5, 421.
Lexor', see: Lisieux.
Leyburn', Leyborne, Leyborn', John de (witness), 291.
" , Roger de (witness), 96, 105, 258.
" , William de (witness), 161-7, 191-2; admiral, 389.
Leycestre, Leycestr', Leyc', see: Leicester.
Leziniaco, Lezinnan etc., see: Lusignan.
Lichebarune, see: Litchborough.
Lichfield, co. Staffs, chapter of, 168-9.
" , R., dean of, 168-9.
" , treasurer of, see: Breton, Mr. Alan le.
" , document dated at, 168-9.
Lichfield, bishop of, see: Coventry and Lichfield.
Liddell, Lydell, co. Cumb, castle, lordship and lands of, 321.
Lidewic, Roger de, 20.
Lightcliffe, Lighte Clyfe, co. York, close, 423.
Lilbourne, Lillebourn', co. Northants, mills, 325.
Lilliman, Lyllyman, William, 425.
Lillyng, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 335.
" , Richard, 335.
Lincoln, Linc', Nicole, co. Lincs, 18.
" , castle, 24, 40.
" , dean and chapter, 425.
" , document dated at, 63, 118, 155, 160, 253, 262, 421.
Lincoln, county of, Lincolnscir', Lincolscir', Lync', Lincolnie, 24, 30, 86, 307, 326, 328, 386; sheriff, 118, 160, 183-5.
Lincoln, bishop of, 15; see also: Alnwick; Alexander; Beck, Thomas; Bloet, Robert; Buckingham; Burwash, Henry de; Ginwell; Gravesend, Richard de; Robert; Rotherham; Wells, Hugh de.
Lincoln, countess of, see: Lacy, Alice.
" , earl of, see: Lacy; Roumire.
" , earldom of, 383.
Lindridge [in Desford], Lindrich, co. Leics, 246.
Lindsey, Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Walter de, 380.
" , William de, 172-3.
Lingmoor Fell [in Langdale], Lingemouche, co. Westm, 229.
Lionel duke of Clarence (witness), 350, 386, 427.
Lipscum, William, receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3)
" , William, receiver of Furness 420(66).
Liscaret, see: Liskeard.
Lisieux, Calvados, France, Lexor', Luxon' bishop of, see: Arnulf.
Liskeard, Liscaret, co. Cornwall, 46.
Lisle, Insula, Brian de (witness), 63, 71, 197.
" , Isabella de, 73.
" , Robert de (witness), 94.
" , Robert de, 351, 386, 427.
" , William de (witness), 73-4.
Lisures, Lisor', Warner de (witness), 22.
Litchborough, Lichebarune, co. Northants, resident of, see: Comind'.
Litchborough, Thomas de (juror), 357(b).
Littlebur', Littelb', see: Littlebury.
Litterborne, see: Ludder Burn.
Littlebury, Littleb', Littelbur', Mr. P. de (witness), 33.
" , Richard de (juror), 357(b).
Liverpool, Liverpol, Lyverpol, co. Lancs, 85.
" , document dated at, 236.
Llandilo Fawr, co. Carmarthe, Carreg Cennan in, q.v.
Llandingat, Landinegate, Landynegate, co. Carmarthen, 148, 150.
Llanfair [in Builth], Thlanveir, Thalanveir, co. Brecon, castle, 287-8.

Llangoed [in Llyswen], Langoyt, co. Brecon, 315.
Llantillio Crosseny, Lantilio, Lentilioch, co. Monmouth, 20, 73.
" , White Castle in, *q.v.*
Llewellyn prince of Wales, 228.
Llyswen, co. Brecon, Llangoed in, *q.v.*
Lochmaben, Loghmaban, co. Dumfries, castle, 205-7, 324.
" , peel, 324.
Loddon, Lodina, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Lof, Absalon, 161.
Loghmaban, *see: Lochmaben.*
Lokinton', Roger de (witness), 85-6.
Lolley [in Windley and Hazelwood], co. Derby, 409.
Lonecastr', *see: Lancaster.*
London, Lund', Lond', Loundres, city, 18, 41, 71, 134, 176-8, 197, 216.
" " , bailiffs of, 176-8.
" " , justiciar of, 18; *see also: Cornhill,*
Gervase de.
" " , mayor of, *see: Tulusan.*
" " , sheriffs of, 8.
" , port of, 280, 283.
" , citizen of, *see: Aswy.*
" , citizen and grocer of, *see: Farmer.*
" , citizen and clothier of, *see: Mare, Roger de la; Smith, Thomas.*
" , jeweller of, *see: Van Lore.*
" , resident of, *see: Badbye; Collins; King, John; Knightley, Samuel; Moore, Richard; Ramsey, Robert; Thompson, Thomas; Westdon.*
" , document dated at, 21-2, 25, 109, 149, 151, 219, 291, 310(b), 402, 415.
" , places etc. in:-
Fleet, Flete, bridge, 87.
Lombard St., 425.
Milk St., Melkstrete, 95.
St. Margaret's par., 64.
St. Martin-le-Grand, dean of, *see: Chaplain, Luke the.*
St. Paul's Cathedral, dean, *see: Chishull;* document dated at, 109-14, 162-3, 373.
Thames St., 425.
" , places etc. near:-
Gray's Inn, resident of, *see: Birch, Ewen; Gerard, Miles; Gerard, Philip; Waller, Thomas.*
Inner Temple, resident of, *see: Indlowe.*
Lincoln's Inn, resident of, *see: Ashton, Radcliffe, Chambers, Humphrey; Higby, Hugh; St. John.*
New Temple, 216; document dated at, 70.
St. Clement Danes, Sancti Clementis Dacorum, par., 413.
St. Mary le Strand par., Holy Innocents of White Minister, Wytechurch, 116, 168-9.
Savoy, 193.
Tower, 18, 87; document dated at, 241-3, 277, 299-304.
London, Londoniensis, bishop of, *see: Baldock, Ralph de; Braybrook, Robert de; Bubwith; Foliot, Gilbert; Gilbert, Robert; Gravesend, Stephen de; Ste. Mère Eglise; Sudbury.*
London, Henry de, archbishop of Dublin (witness), 124, 366.
" , William de (witness), 73-4.
Lonesdale, *see: Lonsdale.*
Longbennyneton etc., *see: Bennington, Long.*
Longbuckby, *see: Buckby, Long.*
Longbynygton, *see: Bennington, Long.*
Longchamps, Longus Campus, Eure, France, document dated at, 48.
Longchamps, Longo campo, Henry de (witness), 41.
" , Stephen de (witness), 41.
" , William de (witness), 42; chancellor, 40; bishop-elect of Ely, 41; bishop of Ely, 45-6.
Longebenyngton', *see: Bennington, Long.*
Longehope, *see: Longhope.*

Longespée, Lungesp', Lungespeie, Lungespeye, Lungespee, William [d. 1226],
earl of Salisbury, 45, 56, 87; (witness), 47, 54-5, 57, 63, 71,
124, 197, 224-5, 366.
" , William [d. 1250], 78, 81, 83, 86-7; (witness), 76, 82.
Longford, Thomas, gent., 415.
Longhope, Longehope, co. Glouc, 148, 150, 420(35).
Longnor, Longore, Longnore, co. Staffs, 423.
Longo campo, see: Longchamps.
Longore, see: Longnore.
Longstock, Langestoke, Langestok', co. Hants, 82, 383.
Longus campus, see: Longchamps.
Lonocastria, see: Lancaster.
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, Lonesdale, co. Lancs, forest, 113-4, 373.
" , Furness and Cartmel, serjeanty, 376.
Lord, Henry, of Braybrook (juror), 357(b).
Lost, Rafridus, 381.
Lostock [in Farington], co. Lancs, resident of, see: Anderton, James.
Lotegaresiale, see: Ludgershall.
Loughton, Lucton, co. Ess, 422.
Loundres, see: London.
Lounesdale, see: Lonsdale.
Louth, William de, bishop of Ely (witness), 179-81, 195.
Louvain, Luvain, Duke of, his daughter, see: Alice of Louvain.
Louwic, see: Lowick.
Lovatt, John, 424.
Lovel, Luvel, Lovell', John, 212.
" , John, parson of Whittington, 380.
" , Philip (witness), 91; treasurer (witness), 88.
" , Thomas, lord Lovel, steward in cos. Norfolk etc., 417.
Lovetot, John de (witness), 144.
" , Thomas (witness), 161.
Lowe, Anthony, 415.
" , Vincent, 415.
Lowick [in Ulverston], Louwic, co. Lancs, 229.
" , Stainton Beck in, q.v.
Lowick, Peter de, 229.
Luc', see: Lucy.
Lucas, Thomas, 420(30)(78).
Lucton, see: Loughton.
Lucy, Luc', Geoffrey de (witness), 421.
" , Godfrey de (witness), 34.
" , Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, 51-2, 55, 224-5; (witness), 41, 52.
" , Pharamus de (witness), 18.
" , Richard de, 63; (witness), 18, 21, 25-8; his honour, 61-2.
" , Thomas de, escheator in cos. Cumb etc., 304, 318.
Ludborough, Lugteburgh', co. Lincs, document dated at, 227.
Ludder Burn [in Cartmel Fell], Litterborne, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Ludgershall, Lotegaresiale, co. Wilts, document dated at, 168-9.
Ludlowe, Gabriel, esq., of Inner Temple, receiver in cos. Suffolk etc.,
420(58-9) (64).
Lughteburgh', see: Ludborough.
Lugwardine, Lugwordina, Lugwardin, co. Heref, 52, 99.
Lullaham, see: Pulham.
Lumbard, John, 199.
Lund', see: London.
Lunde, John, 424.
Lungespeie, Lungespeye etc., see: Longespée.
Lunter, Agnes, 425.
Lusignan, Lezingnann', Lezinay, Lezinham, Lezinnan, Leziniaco, Geoffrey de
(witness), 86, 88, 90.
" , Guy de (witness), 85, 88, 90-1, 124, 366.
Luterel, Geoffrey (witness), 124, 291, 366.
Lutton, co. Lincs, 153.
" , market, 86, 153.
Lutton', John de, parson of Whittington, 380.
Luvain, see: Louvain.

Luvel, see: Lovel.
Luxon', see: Lisieux.
Luyton', Walter de (witness), 83.
Lydell, see: Liddell.
Lyhert, Walter, clerk, 383; bishop of Norwich, 383.
Lyllyman, see: Lilliman.
Lynde, John de la (witness), 108, 117, 166-7.
Lyndeseye, see: Lindsey.
Lyme, Francis, 420(30) (78).
" , Thomas, 420(30) (78).
" , William, 420(30) (78).
Lyneham, Lynham, co. Oxf, 371.
Lynford, Lyneford, co. Norf, 377.
Lythegreins, Lythegr', John de, escheator north of the Trent, 375.
Lyverpol, see: Liverpool.

MACKERELL, Matthew, 423.
Madonscales [in Broughton], co. Lancs, 366.
Mahon, Sir Robert de (witness), 168-9.
Maidons croft [in Langley], co. Kent, 424.
Maincestr', see: Manchester.
Mainsbridge [in South Stoneham], Mainnesbregge, co. Hants, resident of,
see: Peverel, Thomas.
Mainwaring, Mainwaringe, Maynwaringe, Maynwaring, Arthur, esq., 420(4-7) (45).
Makeney, co. Derby, 85.
Malcael, Mali catuli, Mr. Roger de, 44.
Mald', see: Mauduit.
Maldon, Meldona, co. Ess, 18.
Maled', see: Mauduit.
Malet, William, steward (witness), 28.
Mali catuli, see: Malcael.
Mallam, John, 425.
Mallekyn, John, 425.
Mallinu, see: Molyneux.
Mallory, Malore, Ankettle (witness), 83.
" , Peter, knight (witness), 395.
Malmesbury, Malmesberie, Malmesbir', co. Wilts, 19.
" , abbot, see: Walsh, John.
Malmeyns, John, heir of John de Mereworth, knight, 337.
Malo lacu, see: Maulay.
Malore, see: Mallory.
....., Malpas [*unidentified*], 43.
Malton, New, co. York, 425.
" , St. Leonard's chapel, 425.
" , Castlegate, Malton, Old, gate, Newbiggin, Yorkgate, in, *q.v.*
Malton, Old, Ould, gate [in New Malton], co. York, 425.
Maltravers, Mautravers, John, 281; steward of the Household (witness),
255, 421.
Maminot, Walch' (witness), 16.
Manchester, Maincestr', co. Lancs, 393, 424.
" , Blackacres, Deansgate, Hanging Ditch, Market, le, Rawlinsons
croft, in, *q.v.*
Mandeville, Maundevyll', Mannavilla, Maundevill', Mand', Mandevill',
honour of, 349.
" , Ernulf de, son of Geoffrey, 18.
" , Geoffrey de, 18.
" , Geoffrey de, earl of Essex [d. 1144], 18.
" , Geoffrey de, earl of Essex [d. 1165] (witness), 27.
" , Geoffrey de, earl of Essex [d. 1216], 80; his wife, see:
Isabella countess of Gloucester.

Mandeville, Stephen de (witness), 17.
" , Sir Thomas de (witness), 219.
" , William de, earl of Essex [d. 1189], 44, 54; (witness), 35-6, 38.
" , William de, earl of Essex [d. 1227] (witness), 71, 197.
Manely [in St. Veep], Menely, co. Cornwall, 61-2.
Mannavilla, see: Mandeville.
Mansel, Maunsell', Maunsel, Mr. John, 91; provost of Beverley (witness), 85-6, 88, 367; treasurer of York (witness), 92-3.
Mantflatt [*unidentified* in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Mapelton', see: Mapleton.
Mapowther, see: Mappowder.
Mapperley, Arthur, 409.
Mapleton, Mapelton', co. Derby, 85.
Mappowder, Mapowther, Anthony, 424.
March, earl of, see: Dunbar.
Marchall, see: Marshal.
Marchesden, see: Marsden.
Marchia, William de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 195.
Marchington, Mercinton', Merchynton', co. Staffs, 85, 327.
Marden, Mauwerdine, Mavordine, Mawrydyn, co. Heref, 52, 99.
" , vines, 20.
Mare, Alice wife of Malcolm de la, 365.
" , James de la, 365, 419.
" , Malcolm de la, 365.
" , Peter de la, son of Reynold, of Little Hereford, 365.
" , Richard de la, 365.
" , Robert de la, 327-8, 330, 386, 427.
" , Robert de la, 365.
" , Roger de la, citizen and clothier of London, 365.
" , Thomas de la, 333.
" , Thomas de la, 365.
Mareham, see: Marham.
Marescallus, Mareschall', see: Marshal.
Maresfield, Marsfeld, co. Suss, 340, 347, 351, 386.
" , church, 427.
Mareys, see: Marsh.
Margaret queen of Edward I, 223.
Margaretting, co. Ess, see: Inga.
Marham, Mareham, co. Norf, 381.
" , abbey, 333, 377.
Mari, Solomon de (witness), 161.
Marinerston [*unidentified*], co. Meath, Eire, 275.
Mariscallus, see: Marshal.
Marisco, see: Marsh.
Markett, le [in Manchester], co. Lancs, 424.
Markham, John, 355.
Marleriding [in Maverbrack], co. Westm, 229.
Marlborough, Merleberg', Merleberge, Merleberga, co. Wilts, 60, 65.
" , document dated at, 20, 77.
Marmaduke abbot of Fountains, 402.
Marmiun, Robert (witness), 29.
Marmoutiers, Sancti Martini de Meremest', arr. Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France, abbey, cell, see: Withyham.
Marsden, Marchesden', co. York, 325.
Marseilles, Marsil', Bouches-de-Rhône, France, document dated at, 43.
Marsfeld, see: Maresfield.
Marsh, Mareys, Marisco, Marshe, Edward [*rectius Hereward*], 88, 91.
" , Gabriel, gent, 411.
" , Ralph de, 374.
" , Rametta wife of Hereward de, 88, 91.
" , Mr. Richard de, archdeacon of Northumberland, vice-chancellor, 61-3; archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland, 64; chancellor, 124, 366; bishop of Durham (witness), 73-4.
" , Robert de, 229.
" , Robert, 425.

Marshal, *Marescallus, Mariscallus, Mareschall'*, Marshall, Marchall,
Mareschal, Edward, 424.
" , Eliza, 424.
" , Gilbert, earl of Pembroke [d. 1241] (witness), 76.
" , Henry, bishop of Exeter (witness), 46.
" , John [d. 1194] (witness), 41, 52.
" , John [d. 1235], 424; (witness), 124, 366.
" , John le, of Canons Ashby (juror), 357(b).
" , Joscelin (witness), 62.
" , William, earl of Pembroke [d. 1219], 124, 366; (witness), 41, 46,
49, 51, 56, 64.
" , William le, 94.
" , William, 424.
Marsil', see: Marseilles.
Martel, Mart', Martell', Robert, 355.
" , William (witness), 12, 14, 18, 20.
Martin, Robert son of (witness), 17.
Marton, Little [in Poulton le Fylde], Parva Merton', co. Lancs, 257.
Marton, Mertona, Gilmichael de, 27.
Mary I, 423; see also: Philip and Mary.
Macey, Robert de (witness), 378.
" , Thomas, 325.
Mason, Turpin, 418.
" , William, 423.
Massingham, Massingeham, co. Lincs, 94.
Mateshale, see: Mattishall.
Mathewe, Thomas, receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Matlock, Matlak', Matloc, Matlok, co. Derby, 85, 145, 327.
Matthew, Herbert son of (witness), 82.
Mattishall, Mateshala, co. Norf, 381.
Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle (witness), 74, 76, 83, 291, 421.
Maud, Empress, 16-7, 19.
" queen of Stephen, 18, 22; (witness), 18, 20.
" countess of Chester, 39.
" daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 325, 328, 386, 427.
Mauduit, Mald', Maled', John (witness), 30.
" , Ralph, 18.
" , Robert (witness), 61-2.
" , Walter (witness), 71, 197.
" , William (witness), 10.
Mauger archdeacon of Evreux (witness), 47.
Maulay, Malo lacu, Edmund de (witness), 204; steward of the Household
(witness), 421.
" , Peter de (witness), 71, 77-8, 197.
Maundevill', etc., see: Mandeville.
Maunsel, Maunsell, see: Mansel.
Mavordine, see: Marden.
Mautravers, see: Maltravers.
Mauwerdina, Mawrdyn, see: Marden.
Mawre, Joan, widow, 423.
Maycock, Richard, 420(78).
Maye, Sir Humphrey, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 411.
Maynestonefield alias Ehnleys, Ehymileis [in High Peak], co. Derby, mills,
409.
Maynwaring, Maynwaringe, see: Mainwaring.
Meadowe Close [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Measure, Great [in Overton Marsh], co. Lancs, 409.
Medeweya, see: Medway.
Medocrofte, William, attorney of Mr. Ralph de Langley and Laurence Smith,
393.
Medway, R., Medeweya, 71.
Melbourne, Mellebourne, Meleburne, Melburn', co. Derb, 179-81.
" , market etc., 255.
Melchesham, see: Melksham.
Meldon a, see: Maldon.
Meleburne, see: Melbourne.

Melione field [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Melksham, Melchesham, co. Wilts, 19.
" , document dated at, 29.
Mell', see: Meulan.
Melleberewe [*unidentified*], co. Hants, 171, 226.
Mellebourne, see: Melbourne.
Melling [Lonsdale], Mellinge, co. Lancs, 73.
Mellyng, Adam de, attorney of the earl of Lancaster, 380.
Melsonby, Melsenbi, Melsenby, co. York, 124, 366.
Melton', Hugh de (juror), 357(b).
" , William de, archbishop of York (witness), 255, 366; treasurer (witness), 258, 261.
Menely, see: Manely.
Menemoore [*unidentified*], co. Lancs, 409.
Menevensis, see: St. David's.
Menil, see: Meynel.
Menstreworth', Menstrewrth', see: Minsterworth.
Mentley [in Standon], Milkeley, co. Herts, 422.
Merchynton', Mercinton', see: Marchington.
Meremest', see: Marmoutiers.
Meres, John de (juror), 355.
" , Roger de (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Meretona, see: Merton.
Mereworth, John de, knight, his heir, see: Malmeyns, John.
Merk', John de (witness), 201-2.
Merlai, P. de, 20.
Merleberg', Merleberga, Merleberge, see: Marlborough.
Merricke, Benjamin, 420(8).
Mersey, Merse, R., co. Lancs, 189.
Mersey, East, Estmereseye, co. Ess, 237.
Merton, Meretona, co. Surr, document dated at, 76.
Merton', Mertona, see: Marton.
Merton', Walter de (witness), 90, 92.
Messina, Messa, Messana, Sicily, document dated at, 44-5.
Mestlingeford, see: Mislingford.
Metfield, Metfeild, co. Suff, resident of, see: Preston, Anthony.
Methwold, Mithewold, Methewold, Methewald, co. Norf, 333, 377, 383.
Metll', G. count of (witness), 20.
Meulan, Mell', Seine-et-Oise, France, count of, see: Robert de Beaumont.
Meuland, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 85, 168-9.
Meynel, Menil, Alice de, wife of Ralph de Sancto Laudo; 357(b).
" , Hugh de (witness), 85.
Michelham, see: Mickleham.
Michell, Nicholas, 25.
Mickelham, Michelham, Myckam, co. Surr, 425.
Middlesexa, see: Middlesex.
Middleton', Middilton', see: Milton Abbas.
Middlesex, Middelsexa, county of, 16, 18, 134, 216; sheriff, 183-4.
Middleton, Milditon', co. Derby, 85.
Middleton, co. Lancs, 393, chaplain of, see: Smith, Laurence.
Middleton, Middleton', co. Norf, 377.
Middleton [Pickering Lythe wap.], co. York, 424.
Middleton [in Kirk Smeaton], Garth, le, Yard, le, in, *q.v.*
Middleton in Lonsdale, co. Westm, 229.
" , Brunnolscroft in, *q.v.*
Middleton, Stoney, Midlinton', Mudelyngton', Mudlyngton', co. Oxf, 371.
" , " , fair, 56.
Middleton, Midelton', Mudelyngton', Ellis de (juror), 355.
" , Everard de, 371.
" , Gilbert son of Arkill de, 229.
" , Robert, 424.
" , William de, bishop of Norwich (witness), 146, 152.
Midelney [in Drayton], Midleney, co. Somerset, tithe, 420(82).
Midelton', see: Middleton.
Midilfendyke, le, see: Priouresdyke.
Midleney, see: Midelney.

Midlinton', see: Middleton, Stoney.
Milburn, Milneburne, Adam son of Alan de, 229.
Mildenhall, co. Suff, 422.
Mildnehow, Roger de, of Bedfordshire, 356.
Milditon', see: Middleton.
Mileham, Muleham, co. Norf, soke, 381.
Milford, Mulnefeld', co. Derby, 85.
Milkeley, see: Mentley.
Milksop, William, 245.
Millehey, see: Milnhay.
Millelaund [in Duffield Frith forest], co. Derby, 415.
Miller, *Molendinarius*, Richard, of Everdon, (juror), 357(b).
Milliers, William de, 58.
" , William son of William de, 58.
Millington, John, esq., of Wandsworth, receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc., 420(22) (53-4).
Millom, Millum, co. Cumb, Applehead in, *q.v.*
Millom, Alice wife of William de, 380.
" , Henry de, 229.
" , William de, 380.
Milneburn', see: Milburn.
Milnhay [in Allestree], Millehey, co. Derby, 415.
Milsted with Kingsdown, co. Kent, see: Kingsdown.
Milton Abbas, Middelton', Middilton', co. Dorset, abbot, see: Stokes, William de.
Minsterworth, Munstreword', Menstrewrth', Menstreworth', Mynstreworth', co. Glouc, 52, 99, 191-2, 333, 383.
Mire, Robert del, 229.
Mirabeau-en-Poitou, Myrebel, arr. Poitiers, Vienne, France, document dated at, 72.
Mislingford [in Soberton], Mestlingeford, Mestlingford', co. Hants, 171, 226.
Misterton, Mysterton', co. Notts, 329.
Mithewold, see: Methwold.
Mocheludy, Maurice de, 420(82).
Moffatsdale, Moffetsdale, co. Dumfries, 324.
Molendinarius, see: Miller.
Moleyns, Adam, clerk, 383.
Mollebothe, see: Gobyonbothe.
Mollyneux, see: Molyneux.
Molsham, see: Moulsham.
Molyneux, Mollyneux, Mallinu, John, 424.
" , Richard, viscount Molyneux of Maryborough, 420(34).
Moncaster, see: Muncaster.
Mondefort, see: Mundford.
Monegedene, Henry de, 73.
Monemuth', Monemuwe, Monermuth', see: Monmouth.
Moneroun, Henry, 227.
Monkegate [in Monmouth], co. Monmouth, 424.
Monmouth, Monermuth', Monemuth', Monemuwe, Monemue, Monem', co. Monmouth, 111-2, 150-1, 162-3, 191-2, 383.
" , castle, 111-2, 125, 139, 151, 191-2, 383.
" , church, 424.
" , Castlefield, Chippingham, Dixton, Monkegate, Monnow St., Thirteen acres, Wyebridgestreet, in, *q.v.*
Monmouth, honour, lordship of, 111-2, 125, 139, 147, 150-1, 162-3, 191-2, 383, 420(73).
Monmouth, John de, 125, 139; (witness), 71, 197.
Monnow St. [in Monmouth], Monnowe, co. Monmouth, 424.
Monson, John, esq., receiver in co. Lincoln, 420(68-9).
" , Thomas, gent., receiver in co. Lincoln, 420 (68-9).
Montacute, Monte acuto, William de, steward of the Household (witness), 224-5, 228, 291.
" , William de [d. 1343], 371; (witness), 258, 291, 324, 421.
" , William de, earl of Salisbury [d. 1397] (witness), 326, 328, 345, 351, 386, 427.
Montbegon', Munbug', Roger de (witness), 33.

Monte acuto, see: Montacute.
Monte Dublelli, Pain de, 23.
Monte forti, see: Montfort.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester and Hereford (witness), 205-6, 224-6, 291.
Monte Jovis, see: Montjoux.
Monte Revelli, William de (witness), 191-2.
Montfichet, Mnfichet, Mntefichet, R. de (witness), 71, 197.
" , Richard de (witness), 92.
Montfort, Monte forti, Monteforti, Hugh de, 381.
" , Peter de (witness), 90.
" , Simon de, earl of Leicester [d. 1265], 88, 90-2, 97-100, 104-5, 122, 149, 164-5, 258, 367; (witness), 83.
Montgomery, Moungomery, Thomas, knight, 387-8.
Montibus, Ebulo de (witness), 86.
Montjoux, Monte jovis, cant. Valsis, Suisse, provost and chapter of, 116, 168-9.
" , P., provost of, 168-9.
" , document dated at, 168-9.
Moore, George, 420(82).
" , Richard, gent., of London 425.
" , Robert, esq., 418.
Moorend [in Potterspury], Merende, co. Northants, castle, document dated at, 329.
Moray, Moran, earl of, see: Randolph, Thomas.
Mordaunte, John, knight, 400.
Morden, Mordona, co. Surr, 25.
Morecote, see: Murcot.
Morelands [in Urswick], co. Lancs, 425.
Morende, see: Moorend.
Moreton', see: Mortain.
Moreton, see: Morton.
Moreton Pinkney, Morton', co. Northants, resident of, see: Blunt, Nicholas; Cosin; Kint; Obbe; Staverton, Robert de; Surre.
Moreville, Morevilla, Avice wife of Richard de, 34.
" , Richard de, 34.
" , William son of Richard de, 34.
Morewic, Morewihc', see: Morwick.
Morgan, Edward, 411.
" , Edward, esq., 424.
" , George, 411-2.
" , John, 412.
" , Robert, gent., 426.
" , Thomas, 411.
" , Turberville, 412.
" , William, 420(73).
Morgannwg, Morgannowe, lord of, see: Despenser.
Mortain, Morit', Moreton', Manche, France, count of, see: Blois and Mortain; John.
Morthen, Morthing, John de, 229.
" , John son of William de, 229.
" , William son of John de, 229.
Morthwait [in Langley], co. Cumb, 229.
Mortimer, Mortuo mari, of Wigmore, Edmund de (witness), 291.
" , Hugh de [d. 1188], 14.
" , Hugh de [d. 1227], 71, 197.
" , Roger de [d. 1282] (witness), 105, 117, 142, 152, 258.
" , Roger de [d. 1330], 277; earl of March (witness), 421.
Morton', see: Moreton Pinkney.
Morton, Moreton, Richard de (juror), 424.
" , Richard, 424.
Mortuo mari, see: Mortimer.
Morwick, Morewic, Morewihc', Hugh de (witness), 37; steward (witness), 29.
Mosley, John, 424.
Mossleyflatt [in Puston Jaglin], co. York, close, 423.

Motehall [in Daventry], co. Northants, 425.
Moton, William, 374.
Mottram in Longedendale, Mottrom in Longedendale, co. Lancs, 376.
Moubray, see: Mowbray.
Moulsham [in Chelmsford], Molsham, co. Ess, 227.
Moulton, Muleton', Thomas de (witness), 63, 71, 197.
Moungomerey, see: Montgomery.
Mounteagle, Mountegall', lord, see: Stanley, Edward.
Mouseflath' [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.
Mowbray, Moubray, Joan wife of John de, 282.
" , John de (witness), 228, 279.
" , John de, knight, 282.
" , John (witness), 351, 386, 427.
" , Nigel de, 73.
Mucegros, Richard de (witness), 366.
Mudelyngton', Mudlyngton', see: Middleton, Stoney.
Muggleston, Richard, 425.
Mulcastr', see: Muncester.
Muleham, see: Mileham.
Mulet, Hugh, of Thorpe Langton (juror), 357(b).
Muleton', see: Moulton.
Mulnefeld, see: Milford.
Mulys, John, 371.
Munbug', see: Montbegon.
Muncaster, Mulcastr', Moncaster, co. Cumb, church, 229, 424.
" , St. Aldeburga's chapel, 229.
" , Edithe Knot, Ravenglass, in, *q.v.*
Mundford, Mondefort, co. Norf, 381.
Mundon Hall [in Mundon], Mundenhall, co. Ess, 422.
Mundsley, Munesle, co. Norf, church, 377.
Munfichet, see: Montfichet.
Munstreword', see: Minsterworth.
Muntefichet, see: Montfichet.
Murcot [in Child's Wickham], Morecote, co. Glouc, 419.
Murdock, Murdak, Murdoc, William, knight 357(b).
" , William, of Edgcott (juror), 357(b).
Murray, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
Musbury, Mussbury, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Musgrave, Musegrave, Thomas de, 229.
Muskett, William, 420(30) (78).
Mussbury, see: Musbury.
Mustel, William, of Orton (Juror), 357(b).
Mutford, co. Suff, hundred, 424.
Mutford, John de, 227; justice, 377.
Myckham, see: Mickleham.
Myll hill [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Mynstreworth, see: Minsterworth.
Myrebel, see: Mirabeau-en-Pointou.
Myrie, see: Leech.
Mysterton', see: Misterton.

NANGUS, John, 425.
Nasshe, Roger, clerk, 365.
Navenby, Navenbi, co. Lincs, 28.
Needham, High, [in Hartington], co. Derby, 85.
Needwood forest, Thatchmore in, *q.v.*
Nestilholme *alias* Lestyngholme, see: Herthstede.
Netheravon, Netheravenne, co. Wilts, 261.
Netherende, le, [in Daventry], co. Northants, 395.
Netherfell close [in Cartmel], co. Lancs, 420(43).

Netherhavenne, see: Netheravon.
Neubi, see: Newby.
Neubotl', see: Newbottle.
Neuburgh, Novo burgo, Henry de (witness), 40.
" , Henry de [d. 1229], earl of Warwick, 65.
" , Robert de (witness), 24-5.
Neudykehend, le, [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Neufmarché, Novo mercato, Neumarche, Bernard de, 6, 52.
" , John, 325, 327-8, 330, 386, 427.
" , Sybil daughter of Bernard de, 6; her husband, see: Gloucester, Miles de.
Neuton', see: Newington Lucies.
Neville, Nevill', Neyville, Neyville, Alan de (witness), 26.
" , Geoffrey de (witness), 71, 197.
" , Hugh de [d. 1234], 58-60, 66-7, 69-70; (witness), 53-4, 291, 421.
" , Hugh de [d. 1269], 89, 102-3.
" , Hugh de, 135, 143.
" , Hugh de [d. 1335], 215, 217, 223, 238, 240, 245, 264.
" , Ida wife of Hugh de, 264.
" , John de [d. 1246], 89.
" , John de [d. 1282], 134.
" , John de [d. 1388], 349; (witness), 345; steward of the Household (witness), 351, 386, 427.
" , Margaret de, 172, 174.
" , Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 73-4, 76-7, 291, 421; (witness), 71, 197.
" , Ralph de [d. 1367] (witness), 309; steward of the Household (witness), 258, 261, 291, 324.
" , Ralph, earl of Westmorland [d. 1425], 421.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 421.
Newbiggin, Newebigginge, Newebugkinge, co. Derby, 85, 375.
Newbiggin [in New Malton], co. York, 425.
Newbold, Newebald', co. Derby, 375.
Newbottle, Neubotl', co. Northants, 49.
Newborough, Neuburgh, co. Staffs, 327.
Newby, Neubi, co. York, 34.
Newcastle under Lyme, Novum castrum subtus Lymam, Linam, co. Staffs, 133, 187-8, 373, 424-5.
" , castle, 113-4.
" , chantry, 425.
" , church, 424.
" , mill, 426.
" , Bothehall in, *q.v.*
Newcastle upon Tyne, Novum castrum super Tynam, co. Northumb, 233, 270.
" , document dated at, 372.
Newchurch in Rossendale, co. Lancs, Water in, *q.v.*
Newclose [in Badsworth], co. York, 424.
Newdyke, le, [unidentified between Donington and Bicker Fens], co. Lincs, 355; see also: Neudykehend.
Newebald', see: Newbold.
Newebigginge, see: Newbiggin.
Newebold, Richard, 395.
Newebugkinge, see: Newbiggin.
Newenham, see: Newham.
Neweton', see: Newton.
Newington next Hythe, Newytone juxta Hethe, co. Kent, 73.
Newington Lucies [in Newington by Sittingbourn], Neuton', co. Kent, 61-2.
Newham, Newenham, co. Glouc, 52, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 362.
Newham, Newenham, co. Northants, resident of, see: Ledur.
Newport, Niweport, co. Ess, 18.
Newton, Welsh, Neweton', co. Heref, castle, 349.
Newton Grange [in Upper Allithwaite], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Newton Knott, see: Edithe Knot.
Newton, Neweton', Hubert de, 229.
Newytone, see: Newington next Hythe.

Neyland, la, [*unidentified*], document dated at, 375.
Neyvile, see: Neville.
Nicholas squire of the prior of St. Valéry, 271.
" , Ralph son of (witness), 73, 76, 82, 84-5, 291, 421; steward
(witness), 291.
" , Roger son of, 73.
Nicole, see: Lincoln.
Nidderdale, Nyderdale, co. York, chace, 282.
Nigel bishop of Ely (witness), 12, 16.
Niweport, see: Newport.
Niwetona [*unidentified*], document dated at, 14.
Noell, see: Nowell.
Norbury, John, treasurer (witness), 421.
Noreys, see: Norris.
Norfolk, county of, Nortf', Northfolk, Norff', Norfocke, 386; sheriff, 118,
160, 183-5.
Norfolk, earl of, see: Bigod; Thomas of Brotherton.
Norfolk, Gilbert de (witness), 421.
" , Richard, 425.
Norham, co. Northumb., 254.
" , document dated at, 179-81.
Norhampton, Norhant', Norhantona, see: Northampton.
Norhumberl', Norhumberlant, see: Northumberland.
Normandy, Norm', France, 19, 40.
" , constable of, see: Homet.
" , seneschal of, see: Ralph, William son of.
Normanton, co. Leics, resident of, see: Turville.
Normaund, William, vicar of Urswick, 366.
Norris, Norrys, Noreys, Norreys, Edward, 424.
" , John, esq., 383.
" , Robert le (witness), 84, 86, 367.
" , Robert, 424.
Nortf', see: Norfolk.
North field [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
North mill [in Pickering], co. York, 426.
Northampton, Norhantone, Northt', Norhant', Norhampton, co. Northants,
inquest at, 357(b).
" , document dated at, 23, 49, 97-100, 102, 224-6, 291.
Northampton, county of, 279, 349, 420(36-7); sheriff, 358.
Northampton, earl of, see: Bohun, William de; St. Liz.
Northamstede, see: Nuthampstead.
Northburgh, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (witness), 421;
treasurer (witness), 255.
Norheston', see: Aston, North.
Northerpyngham, see: Erpingham, North.
Northflete, le, see: Priouresdyke.
Northfolk, see: Norfolk.
Northgreneho, Northgnehewe, see: Greenhoe, North.
Northrepps, see: Repps, North.
Northt', see: Northampton.
Northumberland, Norhumberlant, Norhumberl', county of, 10, 375.
Northumberland, archdeacon of, see: Marsh, Mr. Richard.
" , earl of, see: Percy.
Northwic', see: Norwich.
Northwold, co. Norf, 377.
Norton, co. Chester, resident of, see: Brooke.
Norton [in Kirk Smeaton], co. York, 424.
" , free chapel, 424.
Norton, Blo, co. Norf, 381.
Norton, King's, Norton by Galbey, co. Leics, resident of, see: Whalley,
William.
Norrich, Norwicum, Norwico, Norwic', Northwic', co. Norf, prison, 102.
" , resident of, see: Jew, Isaac the.
" , document dated at, 245.
Norwich, Norwicensis, bishop of, see: Airmyn; Grey, John de; Lyhert;
Middleton, William de; Oxford, John de; Salmon.

Norwold, Hugh de, abbot of Bury st. Edmund's (witness), 71, 197.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Notingeham, Notingh', Notyngeham, Nottingham, co. Notts, 421.
" , aldermen, 421.
" , bailiffs, 421.
" , burgesses, 155, 421.
" , castle, 261, 421.
" , fair, 155.
" , gaol, 421; keeper, see: Wyghale.
" , mayor, 421.
" , sheriffs, 421.
" , document dated at, 24, 31-2, 53-4, 239, 252, 254, 366, 421.
Nottingham, county of, Notynghamsyr', 86, 421; sheriff, 118, 160, 183-5.
Nottingham, honour of, 71, 197.
Novo burgo, see: Neuburgh.
Novo mercato, see: Neufmarché.
Novvum castrum subtus Lymam, see: Newcastle under Lyme.
Novum castrum super Tynam, see: Newcastle upon Tyne.
Nowell, Noell, Mr., counsel-at-law, 418.
" , Roger, grandfather of Roger, 420(31).
" , Roger, esq., 420(31).
" , Roger, esq., of Read, 420(51-2).
Nuthampstead, Northamstede, co. Herts, 219, 362.
Nuttall, Ashton, 420(16)
Nyderdale, see: Nidderdale.

OAKHAM, Okam, co. Rutland, castle, 279.
Obbe, Adam, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
Obitt lands [in Huntingdon], co. Hunts, 423.
Odo, 291.
" , Humphrey son of (witness), 19.
Offam, see: Offham.
Offcote, Offidecote, co. Derb, 85.
Offham [in South Stoke], Offam, co. Suss, 37.
Offidecote, see: Offcote.
Oggemore, see: Ogmore.
Oggot [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Ogmore, Oggemore, co. Glamorgan, 333, 383.
" , castle and lordship, 383.
Okam, see: Oakham.
Oldee, le, see: Holland Dyke.
Oliver, Robert, esq., 424.
Olney, co. Bucks, 422.
Olney, Olneye, John de, usher of the chamber to Queen Philippa, 329.
Olveston', see: Ulverston.
Ongar, High, co. Ess, Paslow Hall, Little, in, *q.v.*
Onslowe, Richard, clerk of the Council, 420(33).
Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, 281.
" , Elston in, *q.v.*
Orcop, co. Heref, wood, 20.
Oregrava, Oregrove, see: Orgreave.
Orell, Adam, 334.
" , Nicholas son of Adam, 334.
Orgreave, Oregrava, Oregrove, Horregrave, co. York, 332.
Orgreave, Hamon de, 332.
" , Orm de, 27.
Orival, Roche d'Orival, Rupe Aurivall', Aurivalle, Seine-Maritime, France, document dated at, 50, 55-6, 224-5.
Orlton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester, 291.
Orm, Gospatrick son of, 27.

Orm, Robert son of, 27.
Ormeskirk, Ormeskirk, Ormeschirche, co. Lancs, 304.
" , fair, 385.
Orreby, Philip de, justiciar of Chester (witness), 378.
Orton, Overton', co Northants, resident of, see: Mustel.
Orton, Overton', co. Westm, Friar Biggins in, *q.v.*
Orton, William, 420(61).
Osbert, Hugh son of, 20.
" , William son of, 14.
Osgodby [Kirby cum Osgodby], Osgotebi, co. Lincs, 15.
Osmotherley, Asemunderlawe, co. Lancs, 229.
" , Plumpton in, *q.v.*
Osmotherley, William son of William de, 229.
Osmund, Hugh, of Foxton (juror), 357(b).
Ospringe, Ospryng', Osprenge, co. Kent, 262.
Ossett, co. York, 422.
Ossuic, see: Oxwick.
Ostilli, Durand de, chamberlain (witness), 29.
Oswaldtwistle, Oswaldtwysell, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Ottinges, Alice wife of Nicholas de, 74.
" , Nicholas de, 73-4.
Otto lord of Kuik, 285.
" , Henry son of (witness), 142.
" , Hugh son of (witness), 144, 146, 152-3.
Otwaye, Roger, gent., 409.
Ouresbi, see: Owersby.
Ousefleet, Usslett, Ufflett, co. York, 424.
Outfeild, le [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Overfell close [in Cartmel], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Overton, co. Lancs, 2.
" , Marsh, Measure, Great, in, *q.v.*
Overton, see: Orton.
Owersby, Ouresbi, co. Lincs, 15.
Owston, co. York, 425.
Oxford, Oxeneford, Oxen', Oxin', co. Oxf, 371.
" , document dated at, 13, 15, 17, 84, 371.
Oxford, county of, sheriff, 183-5.
Oxford, earl of, see: Vere.
Oxford, John de, bishop of Norwich (witness), 34.
" , John de, bishop of Winchester, 171, 226.
Oxwick Ossuic, co. Norf, 381.

PACKER, Mr. Justice, assistant in Duchy Chamber, 418.
Padiham, co. Lancs, fair, 420(77).
" , resident of, see: Roe.
" , Huntroyde in, *q.v.*
Pagan', see: Painel.
Paganus, see: Pain.
Page, Edmund, 424-5.
Pagepuz, see: Bagepuz.
Pain, Paganus, Geoffrey son of (witness), 3, 6.
" , Robert son of (witness), 204.
Painel, Pagan', Paganell', Paynell', Fulk, 68.
" , John, knight (juror), 355.
" , Ralph (witness), 17, 19.
" , William (witness), 19.
Palmer, Thomas, gent., 413.
Panetria, Nicholas de, 325.
Pantolf, Ivo, 2^o.
Parishe, Robert, 423.

Parislandes [in Hunsdon], co. Herts, 422.
Parker, George, bailiff, of the High Peak, 420(72).
Parkhead [in Whalley], co. Lancs, resident of, see: Keinon, Roger.
Partney, Parteney, Philip de, 374.
Parva Tywe, see: Tew, Little.
Parvus, see: Small.
Parvyng', Robert, treasurer (witness), 291; chancellor (witness), 295.
Parwich, Peverwich', Peurewych', co. Derby, 85, 375.
Parys, Philip, esq., 400.
Pascy, Hugh de (witness), 378.
Pasenham, see: Passenham.
Paslow Hall, Little, [in High Ongar], Passlowes, co. Ess, resident of, see: Fanshaw, Thomas.
Passenham, Pasenham, co. Northants [*formerly*, co. Bucks], 246, 325, 333.
Passlowes, see: Paslow Hall, Little.
Pate, William, 425.
Pateston, Ralph, 424-5.
Patrick earl of Salisbury (witness), 52.
Patrikkeldsik [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.
Pattishall, Pateshull', Pateshill', Simon de (witness), 53-4, 61-2, 421.
" , Walter de, 238, 240.
Patton, co. Westm, 229.
Patton', Adam de, 229.
Pauncefoote, Grimbald, esq., 420(35).
Paunton', Norman de (witness), 378.
Pawlin, Thomas, 413.
Paynell', see: Painel.
Peak, High, Alto pecco, co. Derby, castle, chace and chapel, 351, 386, 427.
" , Maynestonefeild in, *q.v.*
Pechecote, see: Pitchcott.
Peckham, West, Westpecham, co. Kent, 337.
Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 291.
Peckleton, co. Leics, Tooley in, *q.v.*
Peivre, see: Peyvere.
Pemberton, co. Lancs, 334.
Pembroke, Penbroc, Pembroch', earl of, see: Clare; Marshal; Valence,
Aymer de.
Pendleton, Penilton', co. Lancs, 85.
Pendleton, Francis, 424.
" , Henry, 424.
" , William, 424.
Pengwarne [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen 425.
Penington', Peningtona, Penigtun', see: Pennington.
Penilton', see: Pendleton.
Penington, see: Pennington.
Penna, Hugh de, clerk (witness), 168-9.
Pennant, Piers, esq., 424.
Pennington, Penigtun', Penington', Penytona, Penington', Peningtona.
Pennynngton, co. Lancs, church, 229.
Pennington, Alan son of Alan de, 229.
" , Benedict de, 28.
" , Gamel de, 229.
" , H. de, 229.
" , Joseph, esq., 424.
" , Meldred son of Gamel de, 229.
" , Swift de, 27.
Penyfader, Roger (juror), 357(b).
Penytona, see: Pennington.
Perche, Pertico, Geoffrey de, son of count Roter, 43.
Percy, Geoffrey de (witness), 108, 166-7.
" , Henry de [d. 1272], 127.
" , Henry de [d. 1314] (witness), 205-6, 268-9.
" , Henry de [d. 1351], 273; (witness), 291, 324.
" , Henry de [d. 1368], 273; (witness), 317.
" , Henry de [d. 1408] (witness), 345, 351, 427; marshal of England
(witness), 347, 351, 386, 427; earl of Northumberland (witness),
361, 386, 421, 427.

Percy, Henry, [d. 1455], earl of Northumberland, 383.
" , Mary wife of Henry, daughter of Henry earl of Lancaster, 273.
" , Percy, Walter de (witness), 122.
" , William de, clerk (witness), 168-9.
Peri, see: Waterperry.
Perneholte wood [in Bere forest], 317.
Perot, Mary, 425.
Perpunt, Richard de (witness), 378.
Pershore, co. Worc, document dated at, 153.
Pertico, see: Perche.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Beds, 218.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, 29, 44, 47; (witness), 41, 46; earl of Essex, 53-4; (witness), 49, 52, 55, 58-9, 61-2, 68, 224-5, 291, 366, 421; his wife, see: Say, Beatrice de.
Peterborough, Burgo Sancti Petri, abbot, see: Holderness, Alexander de.
" , document dated at, 251.
Peurewych', Peverwich, see: Parwich.
Pevensey, Pevenese, co. Suss, castle and lathe of, 340, 347, 351, 383, 386, 427.
" , castle, chapel, 351, 386, 427.
Peverel, Pevr', Peverell', Matthew, 18.
" , Thomas, of Blatchington, knight, 171, 226.
" , Thomas, of Mansbridge, knight, 171, 226.
" , William, 49.
Peyvere, Peivre, Peyver', Paulinus (witness), 82-4, 367.
Phelype, John, 371.
Philip and Mary, 422; see also Mary I.
Philip ap Rees, knight, 314-5.
" , Joan wife of, 314-5.
Philip, John son of (witness), 291.
Philippa of Hainault, queen of Edward III, 290, 329, 339, 347, 386.
Phingria, see: Fingrith.
Phitum, Richard (witness), 378.
Picardus, 6.
Pickering, Pikeringe, Pikering', Pikeringg', Pykering', Pikerinlh', Pickeringleigh, Pickeringlithe, co. York, 113-4, 187-8, 373, 424.
" , castle, 113-4, 187-8, 373, 424.
" , fair, 179-81.
" , forest, 113-4, 120-1, 187-8, 373.
" , North mill, South mill, in, *q.v.*
" , document dated at, 191-2.
Pickering, honour of, 120, 127, 212.
Pickford, Edward, 420(30) (78).
Pickup Bank, see: Yate and Pickup Bank.
Pict', see: Poitiers.
Pictavensis, see: Poitevin.
Piggesland [in Stanford Rivers], co. Ess, 422.
Pik', William, 374.
Pikering', etc., see: Pickering.
Pinceon, Hugh son of, 21.
Pincerna, see: Butler.
Pinchbeck, co. Lincs, Guthrum Gowt in, *q.v.*
Pipard, Gilbert (witness), 43.
Pipewell, Pipewelle, co. Northants, abbot, 357(b).
Pirou, William de (witness), 5.
Piryton', see: Pyrton.
Pitchcott, Pechebote, co. Bucks, 349.
Plas-Teg [in Hope], Plac Teage, co. Flint, resident of, see: Trevor, John.
Pleshey, Plecy, Plessitz, Plesshe, Plasshy, co. Ess, castle etc., 349.
" , collegiate church, 360, 392; master of, see: Arderne, Thomas; Stangreve; Thomas.
Pleshey, John de (witness), 77, 81, 84; earl of Warwick (witness), 367.
Plucarlwaylet [in Langley], co. Cumb, 229.
Plucknet, Plukenet, Alan de (witness), 161-7.
Plumbe, James, 424.

Plumbe, Robert, his wife, 424.
Plumpton [in Osmotherley], Plumtun, co. Lancs, 229.
Plumpton [in Ulverston], co. Lancs, 229.
" , resident of, see: Sawrey, John.
Plumpton, Plumton', co. Northants, resident of, see: Russell, William.
Pocklington, Pokelynton', co. York, 273.
Poer, Puher', Herbert le, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 52, 291.
" , Hugh, 20.
" , Ralph le, bishop of Durham (witness), 421.
" , Richard le, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 71, 197, 291.
" , Roger le, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 2, 6.
" , see also: Pougher.
Poegeis, see: Pugeis.
Poghlee, see: Poughley.
Poinz, Pontius, Richard son of, 6.
Poitevin, Pictavensis, Roger, his fee, 28.
Poitiers, Pict', Vienne, France, archdeacon of, see: Ilchester.
Poitou, count of, see: Richard earl of Cornwall.
Pokelynton', see: Pocklington.
Pole, see: Poole Keynes.
Pole, Alice wife of John, knight, 387-8.
" , John, knight, 387-8.
" , William de la, earl of Suffolk, 383.
Poleyn, Robert, of Langton (juror), 357(b).
Poncyn, William (witness), 219.
Ponsonby, Punzunby, co. Cumb, 229.
" , Crocteland, Haukeaker, Mousefalth', Patrikkeldsik, Saithegile, Strainbregg', in, *q.v.*
Pont de l'Arche, Pont', William de (witness), 10.
Pontefract, Pountfreyt, Pontefracto, Pountfrett, Pountefracte, co. York, castle, 372.
" , mayor of, see: Wakefield, Joshua.
" , St. Leonard's chapel, prebend, 425.
" , document dated at, 270, 376.
Pontefract, honour of, 371-2, 426.
Pontissara, John de, bishop of Winchester (witness), 171, 226, 291.
Pontius, see: Poinz.
Poole Keynes, Pole, co. Glouc [*formerly* co. Wilts], 78.
Pope, Sackville, gent., receiver of Higham Ferrars, etc., 420(38).
" , Thomas, receiver of Higham Ferrars etc., 420(38).
Popelmede [in Hatfield Peverel], co. Ess, 73-4.
Porchester, Porecestr', co. Hants, document dated at, 51-2.
Poreys, see: Pugeis.
Port, Adam de (witness), 61-2.
" , Hugh de, 291.
Porter, John le, of Aston le Walls (juror), 357(b).
Portsmouth, Portesmuda, Portesmues, co. Hants, document dated at, 5, 46.
Portugal, and Algarve, king of, see: Alfonso IV.
Poslingford, co. Suff, Chipley in, *q.v.*
Potterspury, co. Northants, Moorend in, *q.v.*
Potton, co. Beds, 357(b).
" , inquest at, 357(b).
Pougher, George, 420(61).
" , see also: Poer.
Poughley [in East Garston], Poghlee, co. Berks, 333.
Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancs, Marton, Little, in, *q.v.*
Poulton le Sands, Pulton', co. Lancs, 229.
Pountefracte, see: Pontefract.
Pountfrett, Thomas, 425.
Pountfreyt, Pountfrett, see: Pontefract.
Poupeville, Puppeville, St. Mère Eglise, arr. Valognes, Manche, France, 40.
Powell, John James, 411-2.
" , Richard, 413.
" , Thomas Watkin, 411-2.
" , Walter, 411-2.

Powell, William, keeper of Agardsley park, etc., 420(48).
Power, Walter, 327-8, 386, 427.
Powick, co. Worc, Beauchamp Court, in, *q.v.*
Powntney, John, 413.
Préaux, Pratellis, Pratell', John de (witness), 47.
" , Peter de (witness), 47, 53-5, 224-5.
" , Roger de, steward (witness), 44.
" , William de (witness), 41, 56.
Preest acre [in Wykel], co. York, 423.
Prendelgast, Philip de (witness), 366.
Preston, co. Lancs, 425.
Preston Jacklin, see: Purston Jaglin.
Preston, Thomas, esq., 409.
Prige, John, 420(82).
Priouresdyke *alias* Midilfendyke *alias* le Northflete *alias* le Blakflet
[unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Prittlewell, Pritewell, co. Ess, priory, 222-3; prior, see: Cusancia.
Proby, Peter, gent., 424.
Prophete, Mr. John, keeper of the Privy seal, (witness), 369-70.
Provence, comitatus Provincie, 232.
Provence, Eleanor of, see; Eleanor of Provence.
Pudsey, Hugh de, bishop of Durham (witness), 27, 41, 46.
Pugeis, Pogeis, Poreys, Imbert (witness), 92, 421.
" , Robert, 101; (witness), 168-9.
Puhier, see: Poer.
Pulfort, Robert de (witness), 378.
Pulham, Lullaham, co. Norf, 381.
Pullhouse [in Cartmel], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Pulton', see: Poulton.
Punzun, John son of, 229.
" , Richard son of John son of, 229.
Punzunby, see: Ponsonby.
Puppeville, see: Poupeville.
Purefoy, James, receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc., 420(22) (55).
" , William, of Daventry (witness), 395.
" , William, son of James, receiver in co. Middlesex, Hertford etc.,
420(55).
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Ess, 227.
Purser, Alexander, 420(78).
Purston Jaglin, Preston Jacklin, co. York, chapel, 423.
" , Chapplegarth, Chauntrie milneyard, Hallslack, Mossleyflatt,
Stackwellinge, in, *q.v.*
Purvey, John, auditor, south parts, 420(13-4).
" , William, auditor, south parts 420(13).
Pyecopp, Pycop, see: Yate and Pickup Bank.
Pykering', Pykerinlh', see: Pickering.
Pyrton, Piryton', Pyryton', co. Oxf, 266-7, 276, 298, 331.

QUARBARS, see: Quernbarow Fields.
Quarry Flat [in Lower Holker], Quarrell flatt, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Quency, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 76.
Quernbarow Fields [in Urswick], Quarbars, co. Lancs, 425.
Quernmore, Quernemore, master forester of, see: Laurence, John.
Quivel, Peter, bishop of Exeter (witness), 161-7.
Quydyngton', Qwydington', see: Whittington.

R. the Chancellor (witness), 13.
Rabson [in Winterbourne Bassett], co. Wilts, resident of, see: Alyffe, John.
Radcliff, Radclyff, Alexander, knight, 403.
 ", James, of Langley, 393.
 ", Margaret daughter of James, 393.
 ", Owen, son of James, 393.
 ", Richard, of Radcliffe, 393.
 ", William, esq., (witness), 393.
Radford, Radford, co. Notts, 421.
Rading', see: Reading.
Radlee, see: Rodley.
Rainham, Renham, co. Ess, 18.
Raisthwaite [in Kirkby Ireleth], Reisthuait, co. Lancs, beck, 229.
Rakes [in Hawcoat], co. Lancs, 409.
Ralee, Raley, Peter de, knight, 357(b).
 ", William de (witness), 73-4.
Ralph abbot of Evesham (witness), 71, 197.
 " count of Eu, 280, 283.
 ", Brient', son of, 18.
 ", John son of, 8.
 ", Robert son of, 8.
 ", William son of, seneschal of Normandy (witness), 47.
Ramsey, Rammeseie, co. Hunts, document dated at, 250.
Ramsey, Edward, esq., of Hethersett, 420(30) (78) (82).
 ", John, earl Holderness, 420(30) (78).
 ", Robert, gent., of London, 420(30) (78) (82).
Ramshawe, Richard, receiver in cos. Lancaster, Chester, etc., 420(29).
Ramswinderh', [unidentified], co. Lancs, 366.
Randall, John, 425.
Randolf, Thomas, earl of Moray, 324.
Ranglas, see: Ravenglass.
Rannulf the Chancellor (witness), 6.
Rannulf de Gernons, earl of Chester, 9, 39.
Rannulf de Blundeville, earl of Chester, 57, 124, 378; (witness), 49, 64,
 71, 76, 197, 366-7.
Rapendone, see: Repton.
Rastrick, Rastricke, co. York, 422.
Rathby, Leon, gent., 423.
Raulotesholm [unidentified, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 229.
Raumpayne, William de, 371.
Raunds, Raundes, co. Northants, 327, 383.
 ", resident of, see: Gage.
Ravel, John, 135.
Ravenefosse [unidentified], co. Cumb, 229.
Ravenglass [in Muncaster], Ranglas, co. Cumb, 229.
 ", Aylsicroft, Grastamflet, Hulotbec, Kirksti,
 Watelandes, in, *q.v.*
Ravenglass, Richard son of Roger de, 229.
 ", Roger de, 229.
Ravenisdal', see: Ravensdale.
Ravenkill, Roger son of, 27.
Ravensdale, Ravenisdale, co. Derby, 85.
Rawe, see: Rowe.
Rawlins, Giles, esq., 420(28) (34).
Rawlinson, Agnes, 424.
 ", John, gent., bailiff of Dalton in Furness, 420(50).
 ", Leonard, bailiff of Dalton in Furness, 420(50).
Rawlinsons croft [in Manchester], co. Lancs, 424.
Rawlyn, John, 424.
Rawstorne, Jerome, 425.
Rayleigh, Reylegh', co. Ess, 290.
 ", gaol, 143.
 ", honour of, 237, 290.
Rayne, Thomas, 424.
Read, Reade, co. Lancs, resident of, see: Nowell, Roger.
Reade, Rede, Hugh, 425.

Reade, Richard, 424.
" , Robert le (juror), 357(b).
Reading, Rading', co. Berks, abbot, 14; see also: Simon.
Redemann', Henry de, 124, 366.
Rede, see: Reade.
Redleya, Redleye, see: Rodley.
Redvers, Baldwin de, earl of Devon (witness), 17.
Reedness, Redneis, Rednes, co. York, 424.
Reepham, Refam, co. Norf, 377.
Reginaden, Margaret, widow, 423.
Reinbaud, Robert, of Staverton (juror), 357(b).
Reinfrey, Gilbert son of (witness), 124, 366.
Reingier, Richard (witness), 73-4.
Reingny, Reingni, Reygni, William de, 29, 47, 53.
Reisthuait, see: Raisthwaite.
Rekzerd, le [in Daventry], co. Northants, 395.
Rempston, Rempeston', co. Notts, 421.
Rempston, Thomas, steward of the Household (witness), 421.
Reneham, see: Rainham.
Repps, North, Northrepps [Repps with Bastwick], co. Norf, church, 377.
" , South [Repps with Bastwick], Suthrepps, church, 377.
Repton, Rapendone, co. Derby, wapentake and hundred, 39.
Retherfeld, see: Rotherfield.
Revel, Revelli, William, 6.
Reylegh', see: Rayleigh.
Reyngni, see: Reingny.
Reynold duke of Guelders and count of Zutphen, 285-6.
Reynold de Dunstanville, earl of Cornwall (witness), 17, 23-4, 31-2, 52, 76, 291.
Reynold, Hugh son of (witness), 19.
Reynolds, Mr., baron of the Exchequer, assistant in Duchy Chamber, 418.
" , Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 224-5; (witness), 226, 291, 421.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan, co. Flint, document dated at, 154.
Ribble, Ribbil', R., co. Lancs, 189.
Ribis, Ellis de, of Chipping Warden (juror), 357(b).
Rich, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 76.
Richard I, 40-8, 134.
Richard II, 348-64, 386, 421, 427.
Richard III, 390-2.
Richard earl of Cornwall, count of Poitou [d. 1272] (witness), 76, 78, 83-4, 91.
Richard abbot of Battle (witness), 71, 197.
" abbot of Selby (witness), 71, 197.
" , R. son of (witness), 12.
" , William son of, 43.
Richardson, John, bailiff of Dalton in Furness etc., 420(50).
" , Peter, 424.
Richeman, Henry (juror), 357(b).
Richmond, Richemund', Rychemund', co. York, archdeacon of, 380; see also:
Marsh, Richard; Roger.
" , castle, 67.
" , county and honour of, 294-5, 307, 309, 339, 347, 351, 386, 427.
Richmond, earl of, see: Alan; John le Bon; John of Gaunt.
Riddleston, James, 424.
Ridel, Ridell', Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury (witness), 26, 28;
bishop of Ely (witness), 34, 37-8.
Ridlington, Rydelinton', co. Rutland, 246.
Rieham [in Hatfield Peverel], co. Ess, 73-4.
Rigby, Alexander, Esq., 420(34) (81).
" , Alexander, Clerk of the Crown at Lancaster, 420(75); escheator,
co. Lancs, 420(20-1).
" , Edward, escheator, co. Lancs, 420(25).
" , Hugh (son of Edward) of Lincoln's Inn, 420(21); escheator, co. Lancs,
420(25) (74).

Riggs, Richard, 425.
Rile, Thomas, 424.
Ringlands [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Ringsted, Ringstede, co. Northants, 73.
Ringwould, Rudelyngwall', co. Kent, 389.
Ripariis, see: Rivers.
Ripelinge, Ripeling', Adam de, 171, 226.
Ripon, Rippon, co. York, dean and chapter, 408.
Risden, John, gent., 413.
Riseurda, see: Rushford.
Rishworth, see: Rufforth.
Risscheden', see: Rushden.
Riston', Ristone, see: Rushton.
Rivers, Ripariis, Ryvers, Anthony, earl Rivers, 387-8.
" , Joan wife of Robert de, 237.
" , Richard de, knight, 237.
" , Robert de, 239.
Robert abbot of Furness, 332.
" , bishop of Lincoln, 1.
" , earl of Gloucester, son of Henry I, 5; (witness), 6, 8, 19.
Robert de Beaumont, county of Meulan, 50.
Robert le Bossu, earl of Leicester, 14; (witness), 26-8, 32.
Robert FitzParnell, earl of Leicester, 50, 76, 91, 367; (witness), 57.
Robert, Geoffrey son of (witness), 366.
" , Henry son of (juror), 357(b).
" , Hugh son of, 374.
" , William son of, 18.
Robert, John, of Saddington (juror), 357(b).
Roberts, Nicholas, 425.
Robinson, John, 420(30) (78).
" , Margaret, 424-5.
" , Richard, clerk, 424.
" , Thomas, 425.
Robsanter [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Robucke,, 425.
Rocheford, see: Rochford.
Rocheforte, Rupe forti, Guy de (witness), 91.
Roches, Peter des, bishop of Winchester, 171, 226, 291; (witness), 64, 71, 197.
Rochester, Rofensis, Roffensis, bishop of, see: Alcock, John; Arnulf; Sanford, Henry de; Sansetun.
Rochford, Rochedford, co. Ess, hundred, 290.
Rochford, Robert de, 244-5.
Rock, Edward, esq., 420(17).
Rockingham, Rokyngham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, castle, 357(b).
" , forest, 357(b).
Rockland, Rokelaund, co. Norf, 377.
Rodelee, see: Rodley.
Roding, Abbess, Rothinge Abbatisse, co. Ess, rectory, 404.
Rodley [in Westbury on Severn], Redley, Radlee, Redleye, Redleya, Rodelee, co. Glouc, 52, 99, 191-2, 333, 420(82).
Rodman, Thomas le, of Staverton (juror), 357(b).
Rodmere [unidentified, nr. Methwold], co. Norf, 383.
Roe, Hugh, yeoman, of Padiham, 420(77).
Rofensis, Roffensis, see: Rochester.
Roger archdeacon of Richmond (witness), 47.
" the Chancellor (witness), 291.
" earl of Hereford, 52; (witness), 19.
" , Robert son of (witness), 421.
Rokelaund, see: Rockland.
Rokyngham, Rokyngham, see: Rockingham.
Rolfe, Thomas, 425.
Rolle, Ranulf (juror), 355.
Rolleston, Rolveston', Rollston, co. Staffs, 85.
" , chapelry, see: Anslow.
" , Lawrence haye in, q.v.

Romaine, John, archbishop of York (witness), 179-81.
Romara, see: Roumare.
Rome, Richard, 425.
Romylco, Stephen, 325.
Roos, see: Ros.
Roose [in Dalton in Furness], Ros, co. Lancs, 32-3.
Ros, Roos, Margaret de, 229.
" , Margaret daughter of William de, 263; her husband, see: Bohun, Edward de.
" , Robert de, 332; (witness), 63, 71, 197.
" , William de, de Hamelak (witness), 228.
" , William de, de Hamelak (witness), 369-70, 421.
Rosse, le, [in Barnsley], co. York, 425.
Rossel, see: Russell.
Rossendale, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Rosthwaite [in Cartmel Fell], Rossethwaite, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Roteland, see: Rutland.
Roth', see: Rouen.
Rothelan, see: Rhuddlan.
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld, co. Oxf, resident of, see: Grey of Rotherfield.
Rotherham, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 387-8.
Rothersfield, William de, parson of Whittington, 380.
Rotheringe Abbatisse, see: Roding, Abbess.
Rothom', Rothomagus, see: Rouen.
Rothwell, Rowell', co. Northants, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Castello.
Rothwell, co. York, 425.
" , Kirkfield, Thorgraves field, in, *q.v.*
Rotington', Benedict de, 229.
Roubiry, Gilbert de, justice, 377.
Rouen, Rothomagus, Roth', Rothom', Seine-Maritime, France, archbishop of, see: Coutances; Geoffrey.
" , document dated at, 57.
Rough Hays [in Hanbury], Ruffhaie *alias* Rushaie, co. Staffs, pasture, 420(9).
Rougham, Rugham, co. Norf, 377.
Roumare, Rumare, Romara, William de, earl of Lincoln [d. 1168], 15, 35; (witness), 14.
" , William de [d. 1198], 30, 35-6, 38.
Rous, Ruffus, Rus, Geoffrey, 20.
" , Roger le, 220.
Rowe, Rawe, John, 424.
Rowell', see: Rothwell.
Rowles, Thomas, 424.
Royle [in Burnley], co. Lancs, resident of, see: Townley.
Ruddock, Thomas, 424.
Rudelyngwall, see: Ringwould.
Rudham, co. Norf, 381.
" , East, Estrudham, 377.
" , West, Westrudham, 377.
Ruffhaie, see: Rough Hays.
Rufforth, Rishworth, co. York, chantry, 424.
Ruffus, see: Rous.
Rugham, see: Rougham.
Rumare, see: Roumare.
Rumbirlowe, Stephen, 383.
Rumili, Alice de, wife of Alexander son of Gerald, 229.
Rumshawe, Richard, receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3).
Rungefer, John, (juror), 357(b).
Rupe Aurivall', see: Orival.
Rupe forti, see: Rocheforte.
Rus, see: Rous.
Rushaie, see: Rough Hays.
Rushden, Risscheden', Russcheden', co. Northants, 327, 383.

Rushford, Riseurda, co. Norf, 381.
Rushton, Ristone, Riston', Ryston', co. Northants, 357(b).
" , resident of, see: Granger.
Russell, Russelli, Rossel, Edward, bailiff of Dalton in Furness etc.,
420(50).
" , John (witness), 149.
" , William, of Plumpton (juror), 357(b).
Ruste, Joan, widow, 423.
Rustington, Rustyngton, Laurence de, 223.
Rutandbech [*unidentified*, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 229.
Rutland, Roteland, sheriff of, 118, 160, 279.
Ruynysshe, William, 395.
Rychemund', see: Richmond.
Rydelinton', see: Ridlington.
Ryhill, Ryle, co. York, 424.
Ryston', see: Rushton.
Ryvers, see: Rivers.

SABAUDIA, Sabaud', see: Savoy.
Sabrina, see: Severn, R.
Saddington, Sadinton', co. Leics, resident of, see: Brabazon; Robert, John.
Saddington, Armoric de (juror), 357(b).
Saddler, Seler, Laurence le, 374.
Sadinton', see: Saddington.
Saham, see: Soham.
Sai, see: Say.
St. Albans, Sancto Albano, co. Herts, abbot, see: Trumpington.
" , document dated at, 9, 16, 143.
St. Arvan's, Sancti Avani, co. Monmouth, hermitage, 73.
St. Albina, cardinal priest of, see: Kemp.
St. Briavels, Sancto Briavello, co. Glouc, castle, 52.
" , prison, 209.
St. David's, Menevensis, bishop of, see: Beck, Thomas; Bernard; Gilbert,
John; Houghton, Adam.
St. Ewe, co. Cornwall, Treworrick in, *q.v.*
St. John, Oliver, esq., of Lincoln's Inn, clerk of the Council, 420(23).
St. Liz, Simon de, earl of Northampton (witness), 14, 18, 22.
Saintlo, John, esq., 383.
St. Pol, Sancto Paulo, count of, see: Hugh.
St. Pol, Mary de, widow of Aymer de Valence, 279.
St. Sondayes well [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
St. Valéry-sur-Somme, Sancto Walerico, arr. Abbeville, Somme, France,
prior, see: Andrew.
St. Veep, co. Cornwall, Manely in, *q.v.*
Ste. Mère Eglise, Sancte Marie ecclesia, William de, bishop of London
(witness), 46, 49, 51.
Saintes, Xancton', Charente-Inférieure, France, document dated at, 80.
Saithgile [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.
Sal, see: Sall.
Salfordshire, see: Salfordshire.
Salekyn, Thomas (witness), 161.
Salesb', see: Salisbury.
Salford, co. Lancs, 85.
Salfordshire, Salfordshire, serjeanty of, 376.
Salisbury, Sarr', Sarysb', co. Wilts, castle, 81.
" , document dated at, 39.
Salisbury, Saresberiensis, Saresbyriensis, Salesb', Salsb', bishop of, see:
Ansough; Beauchamp, Richard; Bohun, Joscelin de; Corner;
Poer, Herbert le; Poer, Richard le; Poer, Roger le; Scammel;
Walter, Hubert; Waltham; Wyville, Richard de.
" , countess of, see: Lacy, Alice de.

Salisbury, earl of, see: Longespée; Montacute; Patrick.
Sall, Sal, co. Norf, 377.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich (witness), 224-6, 291.
Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, co. Lincs, 117.
" , resident of, see: Galle.
Salthouse, Salthus, co. Norf, 377.
Salvayn, Gerard, escheator north of the Trent, 212.
Salway, Thomas, 420(82).
Sampson, Henry, of Gumley (juror), 357(b).
Sancte Adeldrade, see: Ely, St. Ethelreda's abbey.
Sancte Marie de Greston, see: Grestain.
Sancte Marie ecclesia, see: Ste. Mère Eglise.
Sancti Almundi, see: Shrewsbury, St. Alcmund's college.
Sancti Avani, see: St. Arvan's.
Sancti Martini de Meremest', see: Marmoutiers.
Sancti Oswaldi, see: Gloucester, St. Oswald's priory.
Sancti Swithini, see: Winchester, St. Swithin's.
Sancto Albano, see: St. Albans.
Sancto Botulpho, see: Boston.
Sancto Briavello, see: St. Briavels.
Sancto Ermino, see: Sancto Omero.
Sancto Johanne, John de (witness), 161-7, 171, 226, 372.
" , William de [d. c. 1201] (witness), 35-6, 40.
" , William de [d. 1239] (witness), 71, 197.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 357(b).
Sancto Leodegario, William de (witness), 366.
Sancto Mauro, see: Seymour.
Sancto Neoto, Neotho, Reinbald de, 61-2.
Sancto Omero, Ermino, William de (witness), 107, 110-4, 162-3, 373.
Sancto Paulo, see: St. Pol.
Sancto Remigio, Richard de (witness), 24, 52.
Sancto Walerico, see: St. Valéry-sur-Somme.
Sancto Walerico, Reynold de, 73.
Sandal Magna, Sandall, co. York, 422.
Sandal, John de, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, 224-6; (witness), 228.
Sandford, John, 425.
Sandon [in Hungerford], Sandone, co. Berks, 149.
Sandon, Sandon juxta Magnam Badwe, co. Ess, 227.
Sands, Francis, 425.
Sandwich, Sandwico, Sandwyco, Ralph de (witness), 94, 142.
Sanford, Saunford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester (witness), 73-4.
" , Thomas de (witness), 53-4.
Sansetun, Benedict de, bishop of Rochester (witness), 71, 197.
Santon, William, 420(82).
Sar', Philip de (witness), 366.
Sar', Saresberiensis, Saresbyriensis, Sarr', Sarysb', see: Salisbury.
Saulf, 291.
Saunders, Thomas, receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Saunderson, Nicholas, esq., 424.
Saundie, John (witness), 161.
Saunford, see: Sanford.
Savage, George, 425.
Savary bishop of Bath (witness), 47, 55, 224-5.
Savile, Seyvill', Savell, John, 325.
" , Nicholas, 425.
Savoy, Sabaud', Sabaudia, Boniface of, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 93.
" , Peter de (witness), 84, 90-1, 116; count of Savoy, 168-9.
Sawrey, John, of Plumpton, 425.
" , John, of Urswick, 425.
Saxony, Maud daughter of the duke of, wife of Geoffrey de Perche, 43.
Say, Sai, Beatrice de, 29, 44, 47, 53-4; her husband, see: Peter, Geoffrey son of.
" , Geoffrey de (witness), 46.
" , Maud de, 29, 47, 53; her husband, see: Buckland, William de.
" , Robert de (witness), 378.

Scalby, Scaleby, Skaleby, Scalleby, co. York, 113-4, 146, 187-8, 373.
Scalby, Bartholomew de, 146.
Scalebrok, William de, 371.
Scaleby, Scalleby, see: Scalby.
Scalers, Eschalers, Thomas de (witness), 219.
Scammel, Walter, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 161-7, 171.
Scammonden, Stamonden, co. York, 422.
Scarborough, Roger de, abbot of Whitby (witness), 71, 197.
Scarle, John de, chancellor (witness), 421.
Scarning, Skernyngge, co. Norf, 377.
Sceldestona, Asa de, 20.
Scerpham, see: Shropham.
Schenefrith, see: Skenfrith.
Schenholt, Robert de, 374.
Schippton', see: Shipton.
Scocia, see: Scotland.
Scolnes, W. de, 381.
Scorchebuf, John, 371.
Scortwright, Henry, 423.
" , Robert, 423.
" , William, 423.
" , William, junior, 423.
Scot, John le, earl of Chester and Huntingdon (witness), 76.
" , see also: Scott.
Scotland, Scocia, roiaume Descoce, 198, 215.
" , chief justice of, see: Elphinstone.
" , king of, see: Edward.
" , marches of, lieutenant, see: John of Gaunt; warden and
lieutenant, see: Bohun, William de.
Scott, Scot, John, of Langton (juror), 357(b).
" , Roger, parson of Whittington, 380.
" , William, knight, 424.
" , see also: Scot.
Screpton, see: Scropton.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Notts, document dated at, 222.
Scrope, Scrop', Descrope, Geoffrey de (witness), 276.
" , Richard le (witness), 361, 386, 427; treasurer (witness), 351,
386, 427.
" , Richard le, archbishop of York (witness), 421.
Scropton, Srepton, Cropton', co. Derby, 85, 327, 375.
Sculton', see: Shilton.
Scydleye pasture [in Hinckley], co. Leics, 374.
Seaford, Seford, co. Suss, 347, 351, 386, 427.
Seagrave, Segrave, Gilbert de (witness), 421.
" , John de, 203; (witness), 268-9.
" , Nicholas de, 97, 110.
" , Nicholas de (witness), 376.
" , Stephen de (witness), 73, 78.
" , Stephen de (witness), 376.
Seattle [in Staveley], Setill, co. Lancs, 420(43).
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 261, 263.
Seford, see: Seaford.
Sefton, co. Lancs, church, 423.
Segrave, see: Seagrave.
Segrist [unidentified, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Seint Sauvours [at Bridge End in Horbling], co. Lincs, 355.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, abbot, see: Richard.
Seler, see: Saddler.
Selkirk, Selkyrk, co. Selkirk, document dated at, 200.
Selredale, see: Silverdale.
Sende, see: Seend.
Seneschal, see: Stuart.
Serles, Nicholas, (juror), 357(b).
Setill, see: Seattle.
Seudeley, see: Sudeley.

Seuer, Henry, clerk, 383.
Severn, R., Sabrina, 52, 191.
Seward, Alan son of William son of, 229.
Sexmeresford [in Hatfield Peverel], co. Ess, mill, 73-4.
Seymour, Sancto Mauro, Laurence de (witness), 149.
" , Nicholas de (witness), 86, 90.
" , Ralph de (witness), 149.
Seyton', John de, knight (witness), 395.
Seyvill', see: Savile.
Shacklocke, Shakerlye, John, 425.
Shapwick, Shapwyke, co. Dorset, 383.
Shareshull, William de (witness), 276.
Sharpe, George, 424.
" , Robert, 425.
Shawe, Helen, 425.
Sheaffe, le, [in Daventry], co. Northants, 425.
Shedyngflete [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.
Sheen, Shene, co. Staffs, 387.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surr, document dated at, 347, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Shenfield, Shenefield, co. Ess, 349.
Shepard, George, prior of Conishead, 396.
Sheperake [in Kents Bank], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Sherborne, Sireburn', Shireburn', co. Dorset, abbot, (witness), 71, 197.
Sherlock, William, 424.
Shifnal, Ideshale, Idessale, co. Salop, 312-3, 315-6.
Shill, le, [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Shilton, Earl's, Soulton', Shulton', co. Leics, 374, 420(61).
Shingham, Shincham, co. Norf, 381.
Shipley [in Eglingham], Shyplegh', co. Northumb, wood, 90.
Shipton on Cherwell, Schipton' super Charewill', co. Oxf, 371.
Shireburn', see: Sherborne.
Shirington, Walter, clerk, 383.
Shore, John, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Shotesthorp', see: Fodderstone Gap.
Shotley, Shottele, co. Suff, document dated at, 289.
Shouldham, Shuldham, co. Norf, document dated at, 147-8.
Shouldham Thorpe, co. Norf, Fodderstone Gap in, *q.v.*
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, St. Almund's college, Sancti Almundi, 20.
Shropham, Scerpham, co. Norf, hundred, 381.
Shropshire, Thomas, 424.
Shuldham, see: Shouldham.
Shulton', see: Shilton.
Shuttleworth, Richard, esq., of Gawthorpe, 420(34) (77).
Shyplegh', see: Shipley.
Sidley wood [in Ashmanworth], grava de Sidelee, co. Hants, 171, 226.
Sidnor, Francis, esq., 413.
Sigillo, Robert de (witness), 7.
Silverdale, Selredale, co. Lancs, 124, 366.
Simcockes, Thomas keeper of Agardsley park etc., 420(48).
Similyer, Richard, chaplain, 366.
Simon abbot of Reading (witness), 71, 197.
" bishop of Worcester, 12-3.
" prior of Cartmel, 380; his attorney; see: Gosenaragh'.
" , Hugh son of, 245.
" , Walter son of Thurston son of (witness), 29.
Simpson, John, his wife, 425.
Sinkfall [in Hawcoat], Sunkfall, co. Lancs, 409.
Sireburn', see: Sherborne.
Skaleby, see: Scalby.
Skeffling, co. York, Burstall Garth in, *q.v.*
Skellowe [*unidentified*], co. York, 425.
Skelmergh, Skelmeresherghl', Skelmerishergh', Roger de, 229.
" , William de, 229.
Skenfrith, Schenefrith, Skenefrith', co. Monmouth, castle, 73, 109-10,
162-3, 187-8, 191-2, 383.
" , lordship of, 73, 383, 411-2.

Skernyngge, see: Scarning.
Skerton, Skeroverton', co. Lancs, church, 229.
Skidbrook, co. Lincs, 117.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, William de, 355; justice, 365.
Skores moor [in Barnsley], co. York, 425.
Skylehare, Thomas, 199.
Skypwyth, see: Skipwith.
Slatingber [in Ingleton], Slateborne, co. York, 420(57).
Sleaford, Sleaford, Thomas de (juror), 355.
Slingesby, Sir Henry, receiver of Tickhill, Pontefract etc., 408.
Slorett [unidentified, in Windley and Hazelwood], co. Derby, 409.
Sly, John (juror), 355.
Small, *Parvus*, Warin, 32-3.
Smeaton, Kirk, Kirksmeaton, co. York, Garth, Norton, in, *q.v.*
Smeeton Westerby, Smetheton', co. Leics, 357(b).
Smethedon', see: Smithdon.
Smetheton', see: Smeeton Westerby.
Smith, Smythe, Smyth, Helen, 425.
" , John, 424.
" , Laurence, chaplain of Middleton chantry, 393.
" , Ralph, 426.
" , Richard, 425.
" , Robert, 425.
" , Thomas, clothier of London, 420(40).
" , Thomas, 425.
" , William, 420(82).
" , William, 425.
Smithdon, Smethedon', co. Norf, hundred, 351, 361, 386, 427.
Smiterton', see: Snitterton.
Smyth, Smythe, see: Smith.
Snaith, Snaith', co. York, 383, 420(16).
" , soke, 383.
Snead, Ralph, 426.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Snitterton, Smiterton', co. Derby, 85.
Snyderle, see: Blakeney.
Soar, R., Sore, 420(60).
Soerton, co. Hants, Mislingford in, *q.v.*
Soham, Saham, co. Cambs, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Somborne, King's, Somburne, Somburn', Regis, co. Hants, 333, 383.
Somercotes, co. Lincs, 117.
Somerset, Somersette, John, clerk, 383.
Somersham, Alexander de (juror), 357(b).
Somery, see: Sumery.
Sompton [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Sore, see: Soar, R.
Soudan', Stephen (witness), 94.
South mill [in Pickering], co. York, 426.
Southburgh, co. Norf, Cavelly in, *q.v.*
Southee, le, [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Southwick, Sowthwick, William, 425.
Southwood [in Duffield], Suwod', Suthwode, co. Derby, 85, 375.
Sowerby, Sowerbye, co. York (W.R.), 422.
Sowthwick, see: Southwick.
Spalding, co. Lincs, church, 425.
Spanby, Anthony de (juror), 355.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 266-7, 276, 298, 331.
Spenser, Richard, 311.
Spicer, Walter Jones *alias*, 424.
Spilman, John, knight, 424.
Spirecok, Thomas, 171, 226.
Spondon, co. Derby, 375.
Sprik', John, of Chipping Warden (juror), 357(b).
Stace, Francis, 420(60).
Stackwellinge [in Purston Jaglin], co. York, close, 423.

Stafford, county of, Staff', 194; sheriff, 118, 160, 183-5.
Stafford, Mr. Edmund de, keeper of the Privy seal (witness), 361; bishop of Exeter (witness), 369-70.
" , John, archbishop of Canterbury, 383.
" , Ralph de, steward of the Household (witness), 291, 295.
Stafford Barnyngham, see: Barningham, Little.
Stainbregg', Staynbrigge' [in Ponsonby], co. Cumb, 229.
Staincliff, Staynclif, co. York, wapentake, 351, 386, 427.
Staindrop, Steyndrop', co. Durh, church, 351, 386, 427.
Staineyardewith [unidentified], co. Lancs, 409.
Stainton, Staunton, co. Lancs, 425.
Stainton Beck [in Lowick], Staintonesbeche, co. Lancs, 229.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincs, 279.
" , castle, 279.
" , document dated at, 292.
Stamford [in Embleton], Staunford, co. Northumb, 88, 91, 204.
Stamforde Ryvers, see: Stanford Rivers.
Stamonden, see: Scammonden.
Standen [in Hungerford], Staunden, Staundon', co. Berks, 333, 383.
Standish, John, 413.
" , Thomas, esq., 420(34).
Standley, see: Stanley.
Standon, co. Herts, Mentley in, *q.v.*
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norf, 377.
Stanford Hall [in Stanford Rivers], Stamfordhall, co. Ess, 422.
Stanford Rivers, Stamforde Ryvers, co. Ess, 422.
" , Bridges, Piggesland, Stanford Hall, Traceys, in, *q.v.*
Stangrah [in Whitbeck], Stangerhout, Stangerhoud, co. Cumb, 229.
Stangreve, John, master of Pleshey college, 382.
Stanly, Stanleg', co. Warw, abbey, 107.
Stanley, co. York, 422.
Stanley, Standley, Edward, lord Mounteagle, 403.
" , John, knight, steward of the Household (witness), 369-70.
" , Thomas, son of Edward, 403.
Stanton', H. de, justice, 389.
Stanwick, Stanwygge, co. Northants, 73.
Stapelton', see: Stapleton.
Stapleford, Stapulford', co. Leics, 333.
Stapleford Tawney, co. Ess, Suttons in, *q.v.*
Stapleton, Stapelton', Jerman, 420(16).
" , Nicholas de, 171, 226.
" , Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 249; treasurer (witness), 366.
Stapulford, see: Stapleford.
Starkie, John, esq., of Huntroyde, 420(77).
Staunden', Staundon', see: Standen.
Staunford, see: Stamford.
Staunton', co. Lancs, see: Stainton.
" , co. Northants, see: Staverton.
Staunton', Ralph de (juror), 355.
Staveley, Stavelay, co. Lancs, 420(43).
" , Aynside, Hazelrigg, Seattle, in, *q.v.*
Staveley, Ellis son of Goditha de, 366.
" , Goditha de, 366.
" , William, 318.
Staverton, Staunton', co. Northants, 425.
" , resident of, see: Reinbaud; Rodman.
Staverton', Robert de, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
" , Simon de, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Staynclif, see: Staincliff.
Staynebrigg', see: Stainbregg'.
Stebenheth', see: Stepney.
Steeping, Steping', Stepyngg', co. Lincs, 196.
Steeping, Hugh de, 35.
" , Walter de, 35.
Stennerley [in Subberthwaite], Steynerlithe, co. Lancs, wood, 229.

Stephen, king, 9, 11-5, 18, 20-1, 25; count of Blois and Mortain, 32-3.
" , Eustace son of, chamberlain (witness), 29.
" , Ralph son of, chamberlain (witness), 29.
Steping', Stepyngg', see: Steeping.
Stepney, Stebenheth', co. Middx, document dated at, 189.
Sterndale, Earl, Sternedale, co. Derby, 85.
Stevenson', Richard (juror), 355.
Steward, *Dapifer*, Godric, 381.
" , Gregory, 16.
" , see also: Stuart.
Steyndrop, see: Staindrop.
Steyne, John, 374.
Steynerlith, see: Stennerley.
Stidolphe, Thomas, 425.
Stigund archbishop of Canterbury, 291.
Stiventona [*unidentified*], 20.
Stcckport, Stokport, Stokeport, Maud de, 380.
" , Robert de, 123, 129.
Stocks, Thomas, 425.
" , see also: Stokes.
Stockwill [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Stok', co. Northants, see: Stoke Albany.
" , co. Oxf, see: Stoke, North.
Stok', Peter de (witness), 55, 57, 224-5.
Stoke Albany, Stok', co. Northants, resident of, see: Venur.
Stoke by Clare, Stoke juxta Clare, co. Suff, 422.
" , college, 422.
" , Erbury, in, *q.v.*
Stoke, North, Stok' Mulys juxta Walynford, co. Oxf, 371.
Stoke, South, co. Suss, Offham in, *q.v.*
Stokeport, Stokport, see: Stockport.
Stokes [*unidentified*], co. Wilts, 19.
Stokes, William de, abbot of Milton Abbas (witness), 71, 197.
" , see also: Stockes.
Stoneham, South, co. Hants, Mainsbridge in, *q.v.*
Stonybridge [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Stowe, co. Staffs, 85.
Strabolgie, John de, earl of Atholl, 389.
Stradewi, see: Ystrad Wy.
Stratford, co. Ess, document dated at, 276.
Stratford St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suff, 422.
Stratford, John de, bishop of Winchester, chancellor (witness), 258, 261, 421; archbishop of Canterbury, 291; (witness), 276, 295, and chancellor (witness), 279, 291, 324.
" , Robert, bishop of Chichester (witness), 295.
Stratton [in Biggleswade], Stratton', co. Beds, 357(b).
Stratton, Stratuna, co. Norf, 381.
Stretton' [in Allerdale], co. Cumb, 229.
Stretton Parva, co. Leics, resident of, see: Coleman, Thomas.
Stuart, Seneschal, James, of Scotland, 198.
Stuclefeild [in Huntingdon], co. Hunts, 423.
Studevill', see: Stutville.
Stukeley, William, 424.
Stut', see: Stutville.
Stutecumb', Richard de (witness), 366.
Stutville, Stut', Studevill', Roger de (witness), 38.
" , William de (witness), 421.
Subberthwaite, co. Lancs, Stennerley in, *q.v.*
Sudbury, co. Suff, 416-7, 420.
" , Woodhall in, *q.v.*
Sudbury, Simon de, bishop of London (witness), 351, 427; archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 345, 347, 351, 386, 427.
Sudeley, Suleye, Seudeley, lord, see: Butler, Ralph.
" , Bartholomew de (witness), 142.
" , John de (witness), 191-2.
Sudtona, see: Sutton, Long, co. Hants.

Sudsexa, see: Sussex.
Suffolk, county of, Suff', 386; sheriff, 118, 160, 183-5.
Suffolk, Suffolchie, duke of, see: Brandon.
" , earl of, see: Pole, Wm; Ufford.
Sule, John de (witness), 204.
Suleye, see: Sudeley.
Sumery, Sumeri, Somery, Adam de, 18.
" , Roger de (witness), 107, 110-4, 162-3, 373.
Sunkfall, see: Sinkfall.
Surays, William, 229.
Surre, Robert de, of Moreton Pinkney (juror), 357(b).
Surrey, earl of, see: Warenne.
Sussex, county of, 238; sheriff, 183-5.
Sussex, Sudsexa, earl of, see: Aubeney.
Sutherpyngham, see: Erpingham, South.
Suthrepps, see: Repps, South.
Suthwall', see: Wales, South.
Suthwode, see: Southwood.
Sutton, co. Beds, 357(b).
" , inquest at, 357(b).
Sutton, Long, Sudtona, Sutton Episcopi, co. Hants, 25, 352.
" , resident of, see: Brinkworth.
Sutton, Long, Sutton' in Hoyland', Holand, co. Lincs, 195, 327, 330, 420(36-7).
" , fair etc., 56, 86, 153.
Sutton, Richard de, escheator, co. Lancs, 334.
Suttons [in Stapleford Tawney], co. Ess, 422.
Suwod', see: Southwood.
Swafield, Swathefeld, co. Norf, church, 377.
Swain, Henry son of, 27.
Swalewehirst, Robert son of Gerard de, 229.
Swannington, Swanyngton', co. Leic, 325.
Swannington, Swenyngton', co. Norf, 377.
Swathefeld, see: Swafield.
Swaton, Swaveton', co. Lincs, church, 425.
" , market etc., 78, 86, 153.
Sweinswrth', [unidentified in Salford H.], co. Lancs, 85.
Swelme, see: Ewelme.
Swenebroc [unidentified, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 229.
Swenyngton', see: Swannington, co. Norf.
Swetingham, John, 423.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Hunts, 218.
Sydenham, Richard, 355.
Syderstone, Sydeston', co. Norf, 377.
Sydrak, Roger (juror), 357(b).
Syke, le, [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Symeon, Simon, 297, 325, 327-8, 427.

TADCASTER, Tadecastre, co. York, 273.
Tailor, Tailour, Taylur, John le, of East Carlton (juror), 357(b).
" , Robert le, 374.
Taissun, Ralph (witness), 40.
Talbot, Talebot, Christopher, knight, 384.
" , John, gent., 418.
" , Richard, 147-8, 150.
" , Richard, steward of the Household (witness), 306.
Talgar Engleys [in Talgarth], co. Brecon, park, 314-5.
Talgarth, Talgart, Talgar, co. Brecon, 6, 314-5.
Tamisia, see: Thames, R.
Tamworth, Nicholas de, knight, 333.
Tancerville, see: Tankerville.

Tania, Graslond de, 18.
Tankerville, Tancerville, William de (witness), 6.
Tatem, see: Tatham.
Tatenhull', see: Tattenhill
Tatham, Tatem, James, 423.
" , Walter de, 380.
Tathwell, co. Lincs, 117.
Tatishale, see: Tattershall.
Tattenhill, Tatenhull', co. Staffs, 85.
Tattershall, Tatishale, Robert de (witness), 291.
Taverham, co. Norf, 377.
Taylur, see: Tailor.
Tefford, see: Thetford.
Telvetuuna, see: Thelveton.
Tempest, Robert, 425.
Templand [in Lower Allithwaite], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Tengetwysel, see: Entwisle.
Terry Booth Farm [in South Kymel], Terrebothe, co. Lincs, 355.
Teveteshala, see: Tivetshall.
Tew, Little, Parva Tywe, co. Oxf, 371.
" , resident of, see: Eleford.
Tewe, Thomas, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Textor, see: Weaver.
Thalanveir, see: Llanfair.
Thames, R., Tamisia, 71, 197, 404.
Thatchmore [in Needwood forest], co. Staffs, 409.
Thefford, see: Thetford.
Thelveton, Telvetuuna, co. Norf, 381.
Theowulf bishop of Worcester, 5.
Therne, Philip de (witness), 378.
Thetford, Thefford, Tefford, co. Norf, 241-3, 333, 377, 383.
" , chapel, 424.
" , Domus Dei hospital, 377.
" , priory, 333, 377, 383.
" , St. Mary Magdalen etc. hospital, 377.
Thirnyng, see: Thurnyng.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 282.
Thlanveir, see: Llanfair.
Thirteen acres [in Monmouth], co. Monmouth, 424.
Thoen', see: Tony.
Thomas of Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, earl Marshal, 266-7, 276, 298, 331; (witness), 224-6, 279, 291.
Thomas of Lancaster, 191-2, 195; earl of Lancaster, 204, 208, 210, 212, 216, 232, 241-3, 249, 357(b), 363-4, 375-7; (witness), 201-2, 268-9; his wife, see: Lacy, Alice de; his attorney, see: Bredon.
Thomas of London, chancellor, (witness), 23-4, 52, 291.
Thomas of Woodstock, constable, 341; (witness), 347, 351, 386, 427; earl of Buckingham, 348-9; duke of Gloucester, 360, 362; (witness), 386, 427.
Thomas II archbishop of York, 2.
Thomas abbot of Winchcombe (witness), 71, 197.
" master of Pleshey college, 392.
Thomas ap Rees, Aprice, 425.
Thomas, David, 425.
Thomley, Thomelagh', co. Oxf, 371.
Thomlinson, Robert, gent., 424.
Thompson, Thomas, gent., of London, deputy-receiver in cos. Suffolk etc., 420(59).
" , William, 423.
Thoresby, Thorisby, co. Lincs, 196, 327, 371.
Thoresby, John, bishop of Worcester, chancellor, 312; (witness), 309; archbishop of York, chancellor (witness), 317.
Thoresthorpe, Thrustroppe, Thurstoppe, co. Lincs, 423.
Thorferghe, see: Torver.
Thorgraves field [in Rothwell], co. York, 425.

Thorisby, see: Thoresby.
Thorne, Edward, keeper of Tutbury ward, 420(67).
Thornes [in Wakefield], Thornese, co. York, 422.
Thorneton', see: Thornton.
Thorney, Thornhaghe, co. Notts, 153.
Thornham, Turneham, Robert de (witness), 52.
Thornton, Thornton,, 424.
 ", Gilbert de (witness), 195.
 ", Ralph, 425.
 ", Thomas, yeoman, of Hinckley, 420(61).
Thorp, see: Langton Thorpe.
Thorp, Thorpe, Trop', Gilbert de, of Weston (juror), 357(b).
 ", Hugh de, of Weston (juror), 357(b).
 ", Lawrence, 424.
 ", Robert de, chancellor (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Thorpe, Thorp', co. Derby, 85.
Thorpe Achurch, Achirche, co. Northants, 376.
Thorpe Waterville, Thorpwaterville, co. Northants, 376.
Thresk, see: Thirsk.
Thrumpton, Thurmodeston', co. Notts, 421.
Thrustroppe, see: Thoresthorp.
Thrymyngham, see: Trimingham.
Thurgarton, co. Notts, priory, 425.
Thurmodeston', see: Thrumpton.
Thurnyng, Thirnyng, William, of Daventry (witness), 395.
 ", William, 355.
Thurstan archbishop of York (witness), 3.
Thurstanwater, see: Coniston.
Thurstroppe, see: Thoresthorp.
Thurton, Turstane, co. Norf, 381.
Thwainlawe, Lithulph de (witness), 378.
Tibberton, Tyberton', co. Glouc, 333.
Tibbertot, Tibetot, see: Tybetot.
Tibburse, see: Titburst.
Tickhill, Tickhull', Tykhull', Tikhill', co. York, 347, 351, 383, 386, 424-5.
 ", castle, 347, 351, 383, 386, 427.
 ", chapel, 351, 386, 427.
 ", church, 424-5.
 ", malt mill, 426.
 ", Bongley, Castle Dike, Castlegate, Cutson ashe, Dunfield, East field, Hadricke, Halton ings, Harrall ing, Hellayne, Hyndley, Myll hill, North field, Stonybridge, Tornwood mill, West mill, Westgate, Wiggill, Wildesford, in, *q.v.*
Tickhill, honour of, 329, 347, 351, 383, 386, 420(16), 427.
Tilbrook, co. Hunts, Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Tilbrook, Tyllebrok', Dene [in Tilbrook], co. Hunts, 218.
Tillesbure [*lost*, in Ulverston], co. Lancs, 27.
Tillingham, William de, 43.
Tilson, Richard, 420(61).
Timberland, Tymberland, co. Lincs, 425.
Tirrell, Thomas, 425.
Titburst and Kendals [in Aldenham], Tibburse and Kendall, co. Herts, 422.
Tittleshall, Tittleshale, co. Norf, 377.
Tivetshall, Teveteshala, co. Norf, 381.
Tochet, Sir William (witness), 376.
Toft Trees, Toftes, co. Norf, 377.
Tolowe, see: Tooley.
Tonstall', see: Tunstall.
Tony, Thoen', Roger de (witness), 57.
Tooke, William, receiver in cos. Essex, Hertford etc., 420(22) (55).
Tooley [in Peckleton], Tolowe, co. Leics, park, 374.
Torald, Thomas, attorney of John Pole, 387-8.
 ", William, (juror), 357(b).
Toresholm', see: Torrisholme.
Torferghe, see: Torver.

Tornewood [*unidentified*, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Tornwood mill [in Tickhill], co. York, 426.
Torp' [*unidentified*], co. Norf, 381.
Torp' (another) [*unidentified*], co. Norf, 381.
Torrisholme, Toresholm', co. Lancs, 325, 376.
Torver, Torferghe, Thorferghe, co. Lancs, 229.
" , Brakanberghe, Hoathwait, in, *q.v.*
Toteham, see: Tottenham.
Toten', see: Totnes.
Totham, Great, Magna, co. Ess, 264.
Totintona, see: Toynton.
Totnes, Toten', [honour of], 11.
Tottenham, Toteham, co. Middx, 43.
Tottenham, Thomas de, 43.
Tounslade [in Daventry], co. Northants, pasture, 395.
Tours, Turri, Turribus, Nicholas de (witness), 91.
" , Robert de, 374.
" , William de, 229.
Towne Lane, le ould, [in Barnsley], co. York, 425.
Townley, Nicholas, esq., of Royle, 420(40).
Toynton All Saints, Totintona, co. Lincs, 36.
Traceys [in Stanford Rivers], Traces, co. Ess, 422.
Trafford, Sir Cecil, 420(34).
" , Edmund, knight (witness), 393.
Tratherig' [*lost*, in Cockerham], co. Lancs, 229.
Trawden, Trowden, co. Lancs, forest, 420(33).
Trawern', see: Trewarne.
Tredway, Richard, receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Treglasta [in Davidstow], Treglastan, co. Cornwall, 61-2.
Tremayne, Edward, receiver in cos. Berkshire, Oxford etc., 406, 420(15).
Trenant [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, 61-2.
Trent, R., 421.
Tresgoz, Robert de (witness), 47.
" , William de, 18.
Treueru, see: Truro.
Trevet, William, 371.
Treville, Trivela, co. Heref, forest, 52.
Trevillian, Ralph, senior, 420(82).
" , Richard, 420(82).
Trevor, John, knight, of Plas-Teg, auditor, south parts, 420(13-4).
" , Thomas, auditor, south parts, 420(14); baron of the Exchequer,
420(13); assistant in Duchy Chamber, 412.
Trewarne, Trawern, co. Heref, 20.
Treworrick [in St. Ewel], Trewrock, co. Cornwall, 61-2.
Trimingham, Thrymyngham, co. Norf, church, 377.
Trivela, see: Treville.
Trop', see: Thorp.
Troubrigge, see: Trowbridge.
Troutal [in Kirkby Ireleth], Trutehil, co. Lancs, 27.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, Trowbrigge, co. Wilts, 333, 383.
" , castle, 333.
Trowden, see: Trawden.
Trubleville, Trubbleville, Trublevill', Henry de, 77; (witness), 78.
" , Ralph de (witness), 73.
" , William de (witness), 33.
" , William de (witness), 92.
Trumpington, William de, abbot of St. Albans (witness), 71, 197.
Truro, Treueru, co. Cornwall, 61-2.
Trutehil, see: Troutal.
Tuddenham, North, Dodenhams, co. Norf, 381.
Tulusan', John, mayor of London, 87.
Tunstall, Tonstall, co. Kent, 73.
Tunstall, Tonstall', co. Lancs, 73.
Tunstall', co. Staffs, see: Dunstall.
Tunstall', Walter de, chaplain, 318.
Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norf, 333, 383.

Tunstead, market etc., 93.
Turberville, Turbertivilla, John de (witness), 108, 166-7.
" , Robert de, 6.
Turnditch, Turnediche, co. Derby, waste, 420(80).
" , resident of, see: Gregson.
Turneham, see: Thornham.
Turner, Turnour, Richard le, 229.
Turnyn, John, 425.
" , Robert, 425.
" , Thomas, 425.
Turri, Turribus, see: Tours.
Turstana, see: Thurton.
Turstaniwatra, see: Crake, R.
Turville, Ralph de, of Normanton, 357(b).
Tusser, William, clerk of the Council, 420(23).
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tuttebur', co. Derby, 85, 327.
" , castle, 327.
" , mill, 426.
Tutbury, honour of, 327, 409, 420(79), 426.
Twaitkendevan [in Kirkby Ireleth], co. Lancs, 229.
Tweedmouth, co. Northumb, document dated at, 271.
Twelfgate [*unidentified*], co. Hants, 171, 226.
Twineham, Twynham, co. Suss, 377.
Twineham, co. Hants, Christchurch priory, 395.
Tyberton', see: Tibberton.
Tybetot, Tibbetot, Tibetot, Robert (witness), 142, 146, 152-3, 155, 179-81, 372, 421.
Tykhull', see: Tickhill.
Tyllebrok Dene, see: Tilbrook Dene.
Tymberland, see: Timberland.
Tynker, John, 425.
Tywe, see: Tewe.

UFFLETT, see: Ousefleet.
Ufford, Edmund de, 325, 333.
" , Robert de (witness), 276; earl of Suffolk (witness), 306.
" , William de, earl of Suffolk (witness), 345.
Ugley, Uggele, co. Ess, 325.
Uhric, freeman, 381.
Ukeman, Simon son of, 124, 366.
Ulchetel man of Hepner, 381.
Ulverston, Hulveston', Olveston', Ulveston', co. Lancs, 32-3, 229.
" , Gascow, Lowick, Plumpton, Tillesbirc, Walney, in, *q.v.*
Umfrey, see: Humphrey.
Underwood, Underwode, Underwod', co. Derby, 145.
Underwood, Robert, gent., 423.
Upavon, Uphavenne, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 261, 263, 349.
Urse, Richard son of (witness), 9, 15.
Urswick, Ursewyk, Urswick, Urswyk, co. Lancs, 229.
" , rectory, 425.
" , resident of, see: Sawrey, John.
" , vicar, see: Normaund.
" , Gleaston, Morelands, Quernbarow flats, in, *q.v.*
" , Great, Magna, co. Lancs, 425.
" , Little, Parva, 425.
Urswick, Stephen de, 27.
Usslett, see: Ousefleet.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxather, Uttehatre, Uttokeshath', co. Staffs, 327, 425.
" , chantry, 425.
" , market, 85.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigg', co. Middx, fair, 78.

VAGHAN, see: Vaughan.
Valdari, Robert de (witness), 21.
Valein', see: Valoignes.
Valence, Valencia, Valenc', Adomar de, bishop of Winchester, 226; (witness), 85-6, 171.
Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke [d. 1323], 216, 227; (witness), 205-6, 224-6, 228, 291, 366, 421; his wife, see: St. Pol, Mary de.
" , William de, 186 (witness), 85, 88, 90, 117, 122, 124, 171, 179-81, 226, 291, 366.
" , William de, bishop-elect of Valence (witness), 77.
Valle, Hugh de (witness), 3.
Vallibus, see: Vaux.
Vallis Anandie, see: Annandale.
Valoignes, Valein', Alan de (witness), 40.
Valoniis, Valon', Geoffrey de (witness), 27.
Vampage, John, esq., 383.
Van Lore, Peter, jeweller of London, 424.
Vanhale, France, knight, 333.
Vannes, Veneten', Morbihan, France, document dated at, 296-7.
Varreville, Warrevilla, arr. Valognes, Manche, France, 40.
Vastern [in Wootton Bassett], la Fasterne, co. Wilts, 261.
Vaughan, Vaghan, Thomas, knight, 387-8.
Vaux, Vallibus, John de (witness), 291.
" , Robert de (witness), 124, 366.
Vaylaunt, Robert, of Langton (juror), 357(b).
Veer, see: Vere.
Venebales, Hamon de (witness), 378.
Veneson, Alexander, mayor of Dover (witness), 161.
" , John (witness), 161.
Veneten', see: Vannes.
Venur, William le, of Stoke Albany (juror), 357(b).
Verdun, Verdu, Verdoun, Verdon', Bertram de (witness), 44.
" , John de (witness), 276.
" , Theobald de, 374; (witness), 421.
Vere, V., Veer, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford, *comes Albericus* (witness), 38.
" , Hugh de, earl of Oxford (witness), 76.
" , John de, earl of Oxford, (witness), 306.
" , Robert de (witness), 9, 18.
Vernay, Verney, Vern', Verny, John de, of Byfield (juror), 357(b).
" , Philip de (witness), 201-2, 204.
" , Richard de (witness), 33.
Verneuil, Vernol', Eure, France, document dated at, 76, 367.
Vernon, Vernin, Matthew de (witness), 378.
" , Richard de, knight, 349.
" , Walter, esq., 420(47).
" , Walter, bailiff of the High Peak, 420(72).
Vescunt, see: Viscount.
Vescy, Vesci, John de (witness), 144, 153, 155, 291, 421.
" , William de (witness), 27.
" , William de (witness), 149.
Veteri ponte, see: Vipont.
Vienna, Hugh de (witness), 149.
Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, Great Admiral, 409.
Vinthwaite [in Kent's Bank], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Vipont, Veteri ponte, Robert de (witness), 71, 197.
Virgili, Robert (witness), 161.
Viscount, Viscunte, Vescunt, John le, 88, 91; his daughter, see:
Marsh, Rametta.
Vivian, Vivyan, John, 420(82).
" , Thomas, 420(82).
Vivon', Vivon', Hugh de (witness), 81-2, 84.
Vivyan, see: Vivian.
Vulger, see: Bulger.
Vyncent, Robert, 402.

WABERTHWAITE, Wattebuthayt, co. Cumb, Ailabiton in, *q.v.*
Waberthwaite, Adam de, 229.
Waddsworth, John, 420(30) (78).
" , Richard, 420(30) (78).
" , William, 420(30) (78).
Wadyngton', see: Wardington.
Waferer, Richard le, of Foxton (juror), 357(b).
Wageneia, see: Walney.
Wagespere, William, 229.
Wainfleet, Waynfleet, co. Lincs, 196.
Waithe, Wathe, co. Lincs, 196, 327.
Wake, Wak', Blanche, wife of Thomas, 321.
" , Hugh, knight, of Northamptonshire, 356.
" , John (witness), 195.
" , Thomas (witness), 255, 261.
" , Thomas, of Liddell (witness), 279, 291.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefeild, co. York, 422.
" , free school, feoffee, see: Laborne.
" , Thornes in, *q.v.*
Wakefield, Henry, bishop of Worcester, treasurer (witness), 347, 351, 386, 427.
" , Joshua, mayor of Pontefract, 420(33).
Walden, co. Ess, 400.
Walden, Waledenne, Waleden', Humphrey de, 143; (witness), 219.
" , Richard, 420(30) (78).
Waledespf, Alan de (witness), 149.
Waledenne, see: Walden.
Waleram, John nephew of, 381.
Walerand, Walleraund, Waleraund, Walraund, Robert (witness), 85-6, 88, 90, 96, 104, 107-8, 117, 122, 124, 164-7, 366-7.
Walerann', William (witness), 366.
Wales, Wallia, 362.
" , marches of, 138.
" , prince of, see: Edward II; Edward; Charles I; Llewellyn.
" , South, Suthwallia, marches of 383.
" , West, Westwallia, receiver of, see: Broughton.
Waleweyn, Walewain, see: Walwayn.
Waley, Alan de (witness), 378.
Walingeford, see: Wallingford.
Walkefare, Robert de (witness), 219.
Walkelin bishop of Winchester, 291.
Walker, Thomas, 423.
Walle, John, gent., 420(8).
Waller, Richard, 426.
" , Thomas, esq., of Gray's Inn, clerk of the Council, 420(23).
Walleraund, see: Walerand.
Wallerscote [in Crowton], Walrescote, co. Chester, document dated at, 141.
Walles, William, 425.
Wallingford, Walyngford, Walingeford, honour of, 71, 197, 371.
Wallingford, Maud de, wife of Brian FitzCount, 17.
Wallwen, see: Walwayn.
Walney [in Ulverston], Wageneia, co. Lancs, isle of, 32-3.
Walraund, see: Walerand.
Walrescote, see: Wallerscote.
Walsh, Walssh, John, abbot of Malmsbury (witness), 71, 197.
" , John, knight (juror), 355.
Walsingham, co. Norf, document dated at, 357(b).
Walssh, see: Walsh.
Walter abbot of Cirencester (witness), 71, 197.
" , Robert son of (witness), 71, 197.
" , Robert son of (witness), 195, 268-9.
Walter, see: Water.
Walter, Walteri, Hubert, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 41, 43, 49; archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 46, 55-6, 224-5; chancellor, 49.
" , John, 425.

Walter, Theobald (witness), 33.
Waltham, co. Ess, 349.
" , document dated at, 126-33.
Waltham, Bishop's, Wautham, co. Hants, document dated at, 86.
Waltham Holy Cross, Sancte Crucis, co. Ess, Abbey, 425.
" , document dated at, 278.
Waltham, John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer (witness), 361.
Walton [in Upper Holker], co. Lancs, 420(43).
" and Barngarth, bailiwick of, 420(43).
Walton, Magna, see: Woolton, Much.
Walton, West, Waltuna, co. Norf, 381.
Walton, Waltona, John de, 38.
" , William de, prior of Cartmel, 366, 380.
Walwayn, Waleweyn, Wallwen, Walewayn, Walwyn, Mr. John, 221; escheator south of the Trent, 357(b).
" , William, auditor south parts, 400, 420(13-4).
Walyngford, see: Wallingford.
Wandsworth, Wansworth, co. Surr, resident of, see: Duke; Millington.
War', see: Warenne.
Warbarton, John, 425.
Warde, Ward, John, 402.
" , Richard, receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3); receiver of Furness, 420(66).
" , Robert de la, steward of the Household (witness), 201-2, 204.
Warden, Chipping, Wardon', co. Northants, 357(b).
" " , hundred, 357(b).
" " , resident of, see: Aunfrey; Humphrey, Robert son of; King, William; Ribis.
" " , Doune, le, in, *q.v.*
Wardington, Wadyngton', co. Oxf [formerly co. Bucks], 383.
Wardon', see: Warden.
Warenne, Warenn', Warennna, Warrenna, War', John de [d. 1304] (witness), 90; earl of Surrey (witness), 110-4, 117, 122, 152, 162-3, 179-81, 195, 291, 372-3.
" , John de [d. 1347], earl of Surrey, 241-3, 279, 377; (witness), 258, 268-9, 279, 291, 324, 366.
" , Reynold de (witness), 26.
" , William de [d. 1087], 381.
" , William de [d. 1148], earl of Surrey (witness), 14, 18.
" , William de [d. 1240] (witness), 46; earl of Surrey (witness), 71, 197.
Warewic', see: Warwick.
Warin, Fulk son of (witness), 64.
Warnford, Warneford, co. Hants, 171, 226.
Warr', see: Warwick.
Warrenidings [*unidentified*, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Warrenna, see: Warenne.
Warrevilla, see: Varreville.
Warrewich', Warrewyk', see: Warwick.
Warton, co. Lancs, church, 423.
Warwick, Warr', Warwik', Warewic', Warrewich', Warrewyk', co. Warw, castle, 65.
" , document dated at, 103, 107.
Warwick, earl of, see: Beauchamp; Edward; Neubergh, Henry de; Pleshey, John de.
Washington, Wasshington, Leonard, 423.
Watelands [in Ravenglass], co. Cumb, 229.
Watelee, see: Wheatley.
Water [in Newchurch in Rossendale], Walter, Watre, co. Lancs, 424.
Waterbeach, co. Cambs, Denny in, *q.v.*
Waterden, Waterden', co. Norf, 377.
Waterperry, Peri, co. Oxf, document dated at, 3.
Wathe, see: Waithe.
Wathman, John, 423.
Watkin, Thomas, 412.

Watkin, Thomas, gent, 420(78).
Watre, see: Water.
Wattebuthayt, see: Waberthwaite.
Watton, John de, of Cambridgeshire, 356.
Watts, Wattes, John, 420(3) (78).
" , Thomas, esq., 418.
" , William, 420(30) (78).
Waundel, John, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Wauney, Hugh de, of Weston (juror), 357(b).
Wautham, see: Waltham, Bishop's.
Wavertree [in Childwall], Wavertre, co. Lancs, 85.
Waya, see: Wye, R.
Waynflet, see: Wainfleet.
Wayte, Richard le, 374.
Waytura [in Langley], co. Cumb, 229.
Wdestoc, see: Woodstock.
Weaver, *Textor*, Walter, 229.
Webster, Francis, yeoman, 420(77).
Wednesleg', see: Wensley.
Weedon Lois, co. Northants, Weston in, *q.v.*
Weeting, Wetyngge, co. Norf, 377.
Weland, see: Welland.
Welby, Thomas de (juror), 355.
Weldon, Welledon', co. Northants, 357(b), 383.
" , resident of, see: Wendlyngburgh'.
" , Little, Parva Welledon', 357(a).
Well close [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Welland, R., aqua de Weland, 355.
Welledon', see: Weldon.
Wells, Well', Wellensis, co. Somerset, archdeacon of, see: Chamber, Simon de; Wells, Hugh de.
Wells, bishop of, see: Bath and Wells.
Wells, Welles, Well', Adam de (witness), 204.
" , Hugh de, archdeacon of Wells, vice-chancellor, 291; bishop of Lincoln (witness), 71, 74, 197.
" , Jocelin de, bishop of Bath and Wells (witness), 71, 76, 197, 291, 421.
" , Matthew, 423.
Wellesbye, William, 425.
Wellingley, Willingley, co. York, resident of, see: Fowler.
Wendlyngburgh', John de, of Weldon (juror), 357(b).
Wengham, Henry de, clerk, 87.
Wennington, Wenington, co. Lancs, 73.
" , Old, Vetus Wenington, 73.
Wensley, Wednesleg', co. Derby, 85.
Werpesgrave, see: Worpsgrove.
Wesenham, see: Weasenham.
West mill [in Tickhill], co. York, 426.
West, Henry, of Thorpe Langton (juror), 357(b).
" , John, of Daventry (witness), 395.
Westbury on Severn, co. Glouc, Rodley in, *q.v.*
Westcott, Westcote, co. Bucks, 362.
Westderby, see: Derby, West.
Westdon, William, gent., of London, 409.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suff, 377.
Westfield [in Hatfield Peverell], co. Ess, 73.
Westgate [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Westham, co. Suss, Langney in, *q.v.*
Westhill [in Kidwelly], co. Carmarthen, 425.
Westhorpe [in Byfield], Westthrop', co. Northants, resident of, see: Franklin, Hugh.
Westlangeton', see: Langton, West.
Westlexham, see: Lexham, West.
Westmerlande, see: Westmorland.

Westminster, Westmonasterium, Westmonstier, Westmost', Westm', Westmester,
Westmynster, 16, 76, 108, 404.
" , abbot, see: Barking; Langham.
" , document dated at, 8-10, 26, 28, 34, 61-2, 69, 71, 73-4, 78-9,
83, 87-9, 91-6, 101, 108, 115, 119-21, 123-5, 134-40, 142, 144-6,
149-52, 157-60, 166-7, 171, 182-8, 193-7, 212-5, 217-21, 226, 235,
249, 258-61, 263-4, 266-7, 271, 274, 279-81, 287, 290-1, 293, 298,
307-9, 311-5, 317-8, 320-4, 326-8, 330-41, 343, 346, 348-92, 400,
404 to end.
" , see also: London, places near.
Westmorland, Westmerlande, county of, sheriff, 319.
Westmorland, earl of, see: Neville.
Westmost', see: Westminster.
Weston', co. Bucks, see: Weston Turville.
" , co. Hants, see: Weston Patrick.
" , co. Staffs, see: Weston on Trent.
Weston [in Weedon Lois], co. Northants, resident of, see: Thorp,
Gilbert de; Thorp, Hugh de; Wauney.
Weston Patrick, Weston', co. Hants, 333, 383.
Weston on Trent, Weston', co. Staffs, 85.
Weston Turville, Weston, co. Bucks, 374.
" , chace, 374.
" , Bedgrove in, *q.v.*
Weston Underwood, Underwod', co. Derby, 85.
Weston', Thomas de, parson of Whittington, 380.
Westover, see: Drayton and Westover.
Westpecham, see: Peckham, West.
Westrudham, see: Rudham, West.
Westsymon flatt [in East Hardwick], co. York, 424.
Westthrop', see: Westhorpe.
Westwallia, see: Wales, West.
Wetherall, Wetherell, John, 424.
" , Michael, 420(82).
" , Thomas, 420(16).
Wethersfield, Wethersfeld, co. Ess, 362.
Wetyngge, see: Weeting.
Whalley, co. Lancs, Parkhead in, *q.v.*
Whalley, Agnes, 425.
" , William, esq., of King's Norton, 420(6-7).
Wheatenhurst, Wittenhurst, Whittenhurst, co. Glouc, 349.
Wheatley, North, Whetelay, Watelee, co. Notts, 74, 351, 386, 427.
Whinny close [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancs, 409.
Whitbeck, Wytebec, co. Cumb, 229.
" , Stangrah in, *q.v.*
Whitby, Witeby, co. York, abbot of, see: Scarborough.
White castle [in Llantilio Crosseny], Album castrum, Blanc, Blaunc, Chastel,
Blaunkchastel, Whitcastle, Whitecastle, co. Monmouth, 73, 109-10,
162, 187-8, 191-2.
" , lordship and manor of, 383, 411-2,
420(73).
Whitegift, Whitegifte, see: Whitgift.
Whitewyk', see: Whitwick.
Whitfeld, Thomas, 424.
Whitgift, Whitegift, Whitegifte, co. York, 351, 383, 386, 424.
" , church, 424.
Whitleighes [in Windley and Hazelwood], co. Derby, 409.
Whitlocke, Sir James, judge of King's Bench, assistant in Duchy Chamber, 411.
Whitney, Francis, receiver in Lancaster and Chester, 420(3) (29).
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 389.
" , Greyston', 1a, in, *q.v.*
Whittenhurst, see: Wheatenhurst.
Whittington, Qwytington', Qudyngton, co. Lancs, church, 380.
" , parson of, see: Clerk, Henry son of William; Felagh'; Lovel,
John; Lutton'; Rotherfield; Scott, Roger; Weston'.
Whittington, Robert son of Gilmichael de, 380.
Whittlesey, William, archbishop of Canterbury (witness), 351, 427.

Whitwick, Whitewyk', co. Leics, document dated at, 240.
Whitworth, Grace, 424.
Wicha [*unidentified*], 20.
Wickham, Child's, co. Glouc, Murcot in, *q.v.*
Wigan, co. Lancs, Holland, Up, in, *q.v.*
Wiggill [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Wighton, Wyghton', co. Norf, 280, 283, 351, 383, 386, 427.
Wilchire, Seman de, 374.
Wilde Crek [*unidentified*], co. York, Eastfeild in, *q.v.*
Wildesford [in Tickhill], co. York, 425.
Wilkinson, Robert, 424.
Willersley, Willardesleg', co. Derby, 85.
Willes, see: Willis.
William I, 291.
William II, 1, 291.
William III, 416; and Mary II, 415.
William brother of Henry II, 24; (witness), 23, 52.
" the chancellor (witness), 17.
" count of Holland, 221.
" prior of Cartmel, 366.
William le Gros, earl of Aumale, (witness), 18.
William, Benedict son of, 229.
" , Hugh son of, 52.
" , Nicholas son of, 20.
Williden, see: Wldon'.
Willingdon, Wylyngdon', Wylyndon', co. Suss, 340, 351, 386.
Willingley, see: Wellingley.
Willington, Wilynton', Eleanor wife of John de, 281.
" , Henry son of Henry de, 281.
" , John de, 281.
" , Ralph son of John de, 281, 289.
Willis, Willys, Willes, George, 424.
" , Samuel, 420(30) (78).
" , William, 420(30) (78).
" , William (another), 420(30) (78).
Willmott, William 420(82).
Willoughby, Wylughby, Willughby, Robert de, 355.
" , William de (witness), 421.
Willyns, see: Willis.
Wilkinson, Oliver, 424.
Wilmington, Wilmyngdon', co. Suss, priory, 351, 386, 427.
" , Endlewick in, *q.v.*
Wilrecota [*unidentified*], 20.
Wilson,, widow, 425.
" , Edward, 425.
" , Felix, gent., 426.
" , James, 425.
" , William, 424.
Wilton, co. Wilts, document dated at, 65.
Wilton [Pickering Lythe wap.], co. York, 212.
Wilton Castle [in Bridstow], Wiltona, co. Heref, 52.
Wiltshire, Wiltesyr', county of, 81.
Wilynton', see: Willington.
Wimborne, Wymbourn', co. Dorset, 383.
Wimburn, Mr. John, archdeacon of Derby (witness), 168-9.
Wimburneholte etc., see: Holt.
Winchcombe, Winchelcumb', Wynchecumbe, co. Glouc, abbot of, see: Thomas.
Winchester, Ealdan Mynstre, Yinceastre, Winton', Wintonia, Wynton',
Wyntonia, co. Hants, 25, 291.
" , East Gate, 171, 226.
" , St. Swithin's priory, Sancti Swithin, Swidine, 52, 171, 226, 291;
abbot, see: Alexander.
" , document dated at, 4, 6, 37-8, 291, 357(b), 421.
" , Wolvesey in, *q.v.*

Winchester, bishop of, see: Aelfwine; Beaufort; Blois, Henry of; Edendon; Ely, Nicholas of; Ilchester; Lucy, Godfrey de; Orlton; Oxford, John of; Pontissara; Roches; Sandal; Stratford, John de; Valence, Adomar de; Walkelin; Woodloke; Wykeham.

" , earl of, see: Despenser, Hugh le, senior; Quincy.

Winderh', Thomas son of Ralph de, 366.

Windermere, Wynandren, Winendemere, co. Westm, lake, 27.

Windes', Windesor', see: Windsor.

Windley, co. Derby, Cortley, Little, Lolley, Slorett, Whitleighes, in, *q.v.*

Windsor, Windes', Windesor', Wyndesore, Windesore, co. Berks, document dated at, 90, 122, 283, 383.

Winendemere, see: Windermere.

Winford Eagle, Wyndfrod, co. Dorset, 73.

Winleg', see: Wyndley.

Winsterthwaites [*unidentified*], co. Westm, 366.

Winsterthwaites, Adam son of Adam de, 366.

Wint', Winton', Wintonia, see: Winchester.

Winterborne Bassett, co. Wilts, Rabson in, *q.v.*

Winterburn [Winterburn with Flasby], Wyntreburne, co. York, 152.

Wintreshull, William de (witness), 124, 366.

Wiresdale, see: Wyresdale.

Wirksworth, Wirkeswrth', Wirekesworth, Wyrkesworth', co. Derby, 85, 144-5.

" , fair, 204.

" , soke, wapentake, 136, 144-5, 409.

Wissey, Wisselay, Wysselay [*unidentified*], co. Wilts, chace, 76, 108, 166-7, 367.

Wistow, Wystonwe, co. Leics, inquest at, 357(b).

Witchona [*unidentified*, ?co. Lincs], 1.

Witeby, see: Whitby.

Witham, R., aqua de Wythun, 355.

Withyham, Withiham, co. Suss, priory, 351, 386, 427.

Witney, Witten', Witteneye, co. Oxf, fair, 55, 224-5.

Wittenhurst, see: Wheatenhurst.

Wiveton, Wyveton', co. Norf, 377.

Wix, Wykes, co. Ess, 266-7, 276, 298, 331, 349.

Wldon' [? Williden *alias* Griff Grange in Bradborne], co. Derby, 85.

Wlf, Thomas, chaplain of Dover, 161.

Wode, atte, see: Atwood.

Wodedalling', see: Dalling, wood.

Wodeham, see: Woodham.

Wodelodegreynes [*unidentified*], co. Lincs, 355.

Wodestoc, etc., see: Woodstock.

Wolde, William de, clerk, 282.

Wolton', see: Woolton.

Wolvesey [in Winchester], Wolveseye, co. Hants, document dated at, 205-6.

Wolton, Magna, see: Woolton, Much.

Womersley, co. Lancs, Cridling Stubbs in, *q.v.*

Wood, William, 418.

Woodhall [in Sudbury], Woodhall' *juxta* Sudbury, co. Suff, 422.

Woodham, John, 420(30) (78).

Woodham Mortimer, Wodeham, co. Ess, 18.

Woodloke, Henry, bishop of Winchester (witness), 205-6.

Woodruffe, Robert, 425.

Woodstock, Wodestoke, Wdestoc, Wodestoc, Wudest', Wodestok', Wdestok', co. Oxf, document dated at, 27, 30, 67, 116-7, 124, 168-9, 357(b), 366-7, 421.

Woodstock, Edmund of, see: Edmund of Woodstock.

" , Thomas of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.

Woodville, Elizabeth, see: Elizabeth Woodville.

Wolton, Much, Walton Magna, Wolton, co. Lancs, 424.

Wootton Basset, Wotton', co. Wilts, 261.

" , Vastern in, *q.v.*

Worcester, bishop of, see: Alcock, John; Blois, William de; Cauntelo, Walter de; Giffard, Gilbert; Simon; Theowulf; Thoresby; Wakefield, Henry; bishop-elect, see: Carpenter; Giffard, Gilbert.

Wording, Little [in Wykel], co. York, 423.

Worpsgrave, Werpesgrave, co. Oxf, 371.
Worrall, Hugh, esq., 424.
Worseley, James, escheator, co. Lancs, 420(25).
" , Ralph, escheator, co. Lancs, 420(25).
Worthie, John, 420(82).
Wortley, Thomas, knight, 402.
Wotton', see: Wootton.
Wotton, Edward, lord Wotton, controller of the Household, 420(42).
Woxebrigg', see: Uxbridge.
Wra, see: Wray.
Wragmerstake *alias* Blakstake [in Bicker], co. Lancs, 355.
Wraineshals, see: Wry nose Hawse.
Wrangle, Wrangel, co. Lincs, 196.
" , church, 425.
Wrancham, see: Wrentham.
Wraton', see: Wrayton.
Wray, Wra, co. Lancs, 73.
Wrayton, Wraton', co. Lancs, 73.
Wrechewyk, see: Wretchwick.
Wreinesshall, see: Wry nose Hawse.
Wrelton, co. York, 424.
Wrentham, Wrantham co. Suff, 377.
Wresell, Robert, 424.
" , Thomas, 424.
Wretchwick [in Bicester], Wrechewyk, co. Oxf, 371.
Wright, Gilbert, 413.
" , Thomas, 424.
" , William, 424.
Wrightinton, Edward, 420(1) (34).
Writtle, Writel, Writele, co. Ess, 18, 211, 268-9.
Wry nose Hawse [in Dunnerdale with Seathwaite], Wreinesshall, Wraineshale, co. Lancs, 27.
Wudest', see: Woodstock.
Wychingham, William de (witness), 351, 386, 427.
Wycombe, Wycoumbe, co. Bucks, 266-7, 276, 298, 331.
Wye, R., Waya, 52.
Wyebridgestreet [in Monmouth], co. Monmouth, 424.
Wyghale, William, keeper of Nottingham gaol, 384.
Wyghton', see: Wighton.
Wyke, Wike, co. York, Heldes, le, Hotchen Lane, Preest acre, Wording, Little, Wykefeild, in, *q.v.*
Wykefeild [in Wyke], co. York, 423.
Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 352; (witness), 351, 361; chancellor (witness), 386, 421, 427.
Wykes, see: Wix.
Wyloghbothe, le, [unidentified], co. Lincs, 355.
Wylughby, see: Willoughby.
Wylyndon', etc., see: Willingdon.
Wymbourn', see: Wimborne.
Wymbureholte, see: Holt.
Wymond, Walter, (juror), 357(b).
Wynandren, see: Windermere.
Wynchecumbe, see: Winchcombe.
Wyndham, Francis, esq., of Cromer, steward in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk etc., 416-7.
Wyneberneholt', see: Holt.
Wyndesore, see: Windsor.
Wynfrod, see: Winford.
Wyndley, Winleg', co. Derby, 85.
Wynter, Agnes, 424.
Wynton', see: Winchester.
Wyntreburne, see: Winterbourne.
Wynstowe, William de, clerk, 318.
Wyom, William (juror), 355.
Wyresdale, Wireshdale, co. Lancs, 420(57).

Wyresdale, forest, 113-4, 373; master-forester, see: Laurence, John.
Wyrkesworth', see: Wirksworth.
Wysselay, see: Wisseley.
Wystonwe, see: Wistow.
Wyte, William le, 73.
Wytebec, see: Whitbeck.
Wyther, William (juror), 357(b).
Wythom [*unidentified*, in N. Lonsdale H.], co. Lancs, 420(43).
Wythum, see: Witham.
Wyveton', see: Wiveton.
Wyville, Robert de, knight, 357(b).
" , Robert de, bishop of Salisbury (witness), 291.

XANCTON', see: Saintes.

YARD, LE, [in Middleton], co. York, 424.
Yate and Pickup, Pycop, Pyecopp, Bank, co. Lancs, 420(31) (52).
Yattendon, Yatingeden', Nicholas de (witness), 122.
Yatton, co. Heref, 365.
Yaxham, Iachesham, co. Norf, 381.
Yelverton, Sir Henry, judge of Common Pleas, assistant in Duchy Chamber, 411.
Yerlethwate, see: Kirkby Ireleth.
Yinceastre, see: Winchester.
York, Ebor', Eborac', co. York, 146, 380.
" , St. Mary's Abbey, 351, 386.
" , treasurer of, see: Mansel, John.
" , document dated at, 170, 216, 228-33, 255, 268-9, 291, 356.
York, county of, Eborac'schirs, Eborasc', Ebor', 9-10, 420(50) (57); sheriff, 118, 160, 183-5, 408.
York, archbishop of, 10; see also: FitzAlan, Thomas, Geoffrey; Giffard, Walter; Kemp; Melton, William de; Romaine; Thomas II; Thoresby; Thurstan.
" , duke of, see: Edmund of Langley; Edward.
York, William de, 332; (witness), 73-4.
Yorkgate [in New Malton], co. York, 425.
Yoxall, Joxhal, Yoxhale, co. Staffs, 85, 376.
" , church, 376.
" , ward, 409.
Ypres, Ipre, Ipra, Belgium, captains etc. of, 285-6.
Ypres, John de, steward of the Household (witness), 345, 347, 351, 386, 427.
" , William de (witness), 18.
Ystrad Wy [in Crickhowell and Talgarth hundreds], Stradewi, co. Brecon, forest, 6.
Ytchen, see: Itchen.

ZELIROWE, see: Gilroes.

Zouche, Zuch', Zuche, Alan la (witness), 110-4, 162-3, 373.

Zutphen, count of, see: Reynold.



3 1262 05181 4613

442
278
1963-
Suppl.
v. 1-

